# BRYMBO PARK 

## TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT AUGUST 2020

## Brymbo Developments Ltd

## Brymbo Park, Brymbo

Transport Assessment

August 2020

Project Code: 3499

## Version Control and Approval

| Version | Date | Main Contributor | Issued by | Approved by |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A - Draft | 24 February 2020 | KN | CS | CS |
| B - Final | 13 August 2020 | KN | CS | CS |

## Prepared for

James Cannon
Brymbo Developments Ltd

## Contents

Section Page
Executive Summary .....
I Introduction ..... 3
1.1 Background ..... 3
1.2 Proposed Development ..... 3
1.3 Planning History ..... 3
1.4 Completions ..... 4
1.5 Scoping Discussions ..... 4
1.6 Report Format ..... 4
2 Policy Context ..... 6
2.1 Introduction ..... 6
2.2 Planning Policy Wales, Edition 10 (Welsh Government) ..... 6
2.3 Active Travel (Wales) Act 2013 - Design Guidance ..... 8
2.4 Technical Advice Note 18: Transport (Welsh Government) ..... 8
2.5 North Wales Joint Local Transport Plan (Various North Wales Authorities) ..... 10
2.6 Wrexham Connected (Sustainable Urban Mobility Plan) (WCBC) ..... 11
2.7 Local Planning Guidance Note No. 15 - Cycling (WCBC) ..... 11
2.8 Local Planning Guidance Note No. 16 - Parking Standards (WCBC) ..... 12
2.9 Summary ..... 12
3 Existing Conditions ..... 13
3.1 Site Location ..... 13
3.2 Sustainable Travel Provision ..... 14
3.3 Local Highway Network ..... 21
3.4 Personal Injury Accident Data Analysis ..... 23
3.5 Summary ..... 27
4 Proposed Development and Integrated Transport Strategy ..... 29
4.1 Development Proposals ..... 29
4.2 Integrated Transport Strategy ..... 29
4.3 Summary ..... 33
5 Travel Demand ..... 34
5.1 Introduction ..... 34
5.2 Extant Development Trip Generation ..... 34
5.3 Committed Development Trip Generation ..... 35
5.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation ..... 36
5.5 Trip Distribution and Assignment ..... 39
5.6 Travel Demand Management ..... 39
6 Development Impact ..... 40
6.1 Network Study Area ..... 40
6.2 Assessment Periods ..... 40
6.3 Development Impact in Brymbo ..... 41
6.4 Junction Capacity Assessments ..... 41
6.5 Summary ..... 53
7 Summary and Conclusions ..... 55
7.2 Conclusion ..... 56

## Appendices

Appendix A Indicative Land Use Plan ..... 57
Appendix B TRICS Outputs ..... 58
Appendix C Vehicular Trip Distribution and Assignment Methodology Technical Note59 Appendix D Junction Capacity Modelling Outputs ..... 60
Appendix E Junction Mitigation Drawings ..... 61
Appendix F Junction Capacity Modelling Outputs - Mitigation ..... 62

## Executive Summary

This report provides an assessment of the transport impacts of the outline planning application by Brymbo Development Ltd for development of Land at the Former Brymbo Steelworks, Brymbo. This document has been prepared following engagement with Wrexham County Borough Council (WCBC) and the Welsh Government.

Outline planning permission is sought for Outline planning permission for up to 300 dwellings (Class C3 use), provision of a primary school (2-form entry), small district centre comprising up to 1,395 sqm of Class A1 Retail, up to 372sqm of Class A3 Restaurant/Public House, up to 465 sqm of Class D1 use, multi-functional green infrastructure, including children's play areas and informal open space, surface water attenuation, vehicle accesses, car parking, engineering works, public footpaths and hard and soft landscaping, underground services, and all ancillary and enabling works, with all matters reserved except for access.

The Site would be developed to accommodate a mix of uses; namely, residential, retail, healthcare and education.

Vehicular access will be from the recently constructed spine road, Phoenix Drive, via access stubs constructed as part of the spine road.

The site has a significant planning history with the wider land having previous consent (some of which has been implemented) for various land uses. Much of the area to the south of the proposed site has been developed for residential purposes with the completion of approximately 500 dwellings in this area. The current application boundary also benefits from extant permission for the construction of food/non-food retail units and a primary school. Therefore, the principle for developing the site for some of the proposed uses set out in this report has already been tested and established.

A comprehensive review of local, regional and national transport related policy has been carried out. This review has demonstrated that the proposed development accords with relevant policy with areas for mitigation identified.

The report includes a review of existing sustainable travel provision in the surrounding area including pedestrian and cycle links and public transport provision. The existing provision is currently limited, it is however proposed to implement a full strategy for improving accessibility as follows:

- Provision of new footways;
- Provision of key local facilities within the small district centre to reduce the need to travel by car for existing and future residents;
- Improved bus service frequency and provision of new bus stops along Phoenix Drive;
- Downgrading the area of Phoenix Drive adjacent to the small district centre to create a more pedestrian/cyclist friendly environment; and
- Provision of cycle and vehicular parking.

Some existing safety concerns were established from the analysis of highway safety data. This included multiple occurrences of collisions on Heritage Way in the vicinity of the Brymbo Sports Club. Further assessment of these however identified implementation of further measures by WCBC. Following the introduction of these measures, no personal injury collisions were recorded in the data received. As such, no further measures are required.

Vehicle trips generation of the development has been calculated using surveys from a nearby residential site. The TRICS database has been utilised to forecast the traffic generation of the other non-residential land uses.

There are limited nearby facilities and so existing residents are required to travel some distance to local facilities. The provision of facilities within the Brymbo Park development would reduce the need to travel for existing residents and hence reduce the impact on the surrounding highway network. In order to provide a robust assessment however, no reductions have been made for this.

Capacity of local junctions has been assessed using forecast traffic conditions for a future assessment year. The assessment accounts for background traffic growth and committed developments in accordance with national planning policy and Welsh Government guidance.

There are existing capacity issues observed at the A525/Heritage Way junction. During the PM peak hour, there are long queues associated with vehicles turning right into Heritage Way. This is forecast to worsen in future assessment years with issues also identified for vehicles turning out of Heritage Way. It is therefore proposed to provide signal control at the A525/Heritage Way junction to better manage these turning movements. The modelling of the proposed improvement scheme demonstrates a significant betterment in the operation of the junction.

Existing capacity issues have also been observed at Junction 4 of the A483, as follows:

- Queues for vehicles in both directions on the A525 with particularly long queues in an eastbound direction in the AM peak hour and a westbound direction in the PM peak hour.
- Queues on the southbound off-slip of the A483 in the AM peak hour and northbound off-slip in the PM peak hour.

The assessment has shown the uplift in traffic flows resulting from the proposed development is modest and the queuing forecast would not impact on the safe operation of the A483 mainline. The Welsh Government is currently developing schemes for various junctions along the A483 including Junction 4 and therefore no interim/standalone schemes to mitigate the impact of the proposed development at Brymbo in this location are deemed to be required or proposed.

## I Introduction

## I.I Background

1.1.1 PJA has been appointed by Brymbo Developments Ltd (BDL) to prepare a Transport Assessment to accompany an outline planning application to develop land at and surrounding the former Brymbo Steelworks, Brymbo. The site is within the administrative area of Wrexham County Borough Council.

## I. 2 Proposed Development

1.2.1 Outline permission is sought for the following:
"Up to 300 dwellings (Class C3 use), provision of a primary school (2-form entry), small district centre comprising up to 1,395sqm of Class A1 Retail, up to 372sqm of Class A3 Restaurant/Public House, up to 465sqm of Class D1 use, multi-functional green infrastructure, including informal open space, surface water attenuation, vehicle accesses, car parking, engineering works, public footpaths and hard and soft landscaping, underground services, and all ancillary and enabling works, with all matters reserved except for access."
1.2.2 The indicative land use plan is provided in Appendix A.

## I.3 Planning History

1.3.1 There is significant planning history associated with the Site. A summary of the planning history within the site boundary is as follows:

- P/2004/1153 - Amendment to Condition no. 3 of Planning Permission P/2002/1171 relating to 1.2 hectares to be provided for a new school within the new housing area - Approved $8^{\text {th }}$ November 2004. (Not implemented)
- P/2005/1484 - Light industrial units (Phase 1) - Approved 6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ March 2006. (Not implemented)
- P/2005/1485 - Outline application for residential development (northern development area) Approved 6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ March 2006.
- $P / 2005 / 1486$ - Outline application for residential development - Refused $6^{\text {th }}$ December 2010.
- P/2005/1488 - Outline for petrol filling station and retail facility, northern area - Approved $6^{\text {th }}$ March 2006. (Not implemented)
- P/2005/1489 - Commercial development phase 1 northern module - Approved $6^{\text {th }}$ March 2006
- P/2009/0939 - Outline application for erection of supermarket and small retail units and associated car parking - Refused 6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ December 2010. Appeal dismissed 29 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ November 2011.
- P/2010/0516 - Reserved matters for north spine road - Approved $3^{\text {rd }}$ August 2010
- P/2012/0816 - Outline application for erection of supermarket and small retail units and associated car parking - Approved $11^{\text {th }}$ July 2014 (Not implemented)
- P/2017/0105 - Outline application for the erection of new primary school - Approved $21^{\text {st }}$ March 2017. (Not implemented)
- P/2019/0546 - Outline application for up to 450 dwellings, provision of a primary school, small district centre. (Pending Decision)
1.3.2 The principle of developing the site for various land uses is therefore well established. In particular, there is extant permission for the construction of food and non-food retail provision on the site and for the construction of a new primary school. As such, the traffic impact of these uses has been deemed to be acceptable previously. This Transport Assessment therefore builds upon the previous consent on-site and considers any additional impacts of other land uses proposed as part of this outline application.


## I. 4 Completions

1.4.1 Approximately 500 dwellings have been constructed on the wider site, all of which are accessed from Phoenix Drive, a purpose-built spine road, connecting the B5101 (to the north) to Heritage Way (to the south).

## I. 5 Scoping Discussions

1.5.1 PJA has engaged with officers from Wrexham County Borough Council (WCBC) to discuss the scope and content of the Transport Assessment. In summary, the following was agreed:

- The principle of access and the requirement for further details to be provided within the TA was established.
- The study area for accident analysis and junction capacity assessment.
- Trip rate methodology using local donor Sites for residential development and quantifying the trip envelope for extant planning consents on the Site.
- Local committed development Sites.
1.5.2 PJA has also engaged with the Welsh Government. Discussions had relating to the pending outline application submitted last year have also been taken on board in this report.
1.5.3 This Transport Assessment has therefore been prepared in accordance with the discussions with WCBC and in line with Planning Policy Wales, Technical Advice Note 18: Transport.


### 1.6 Report Format

1.6.1 Following this introduction, the Transport Assessment comprises the following sections:

- Section 2 provides a summary of relevant transport related policy;
- Section 3 sets out the existing conditions;
- Section 4 details the development proposals;
- Section 5 provides details of the forecast travel demand;
- Section 6 sets out the junction capacity assessment; and
- Section 7 summarises the report and concludes the findings.


## 2 Policy Context

### 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 This chapter provides a review of relevant transport related policy at a local, regional and national level. This chapter will establish whether the proposed development accords with these policies and where the development does not accord, establish when measures may be required to ensure compliance.

### 2.2 Planning Policy Wales, Edition 10 (Welsh Government)

2.2.1 The $10^{\text {th }}$ Edition of Planning Policy Wales (PPW10) was published in December 2018. The document sets out the land use planning policies of the Welsh Government and places a presumption in favour of sustainable development. The document is supported by various Technical Advice Notes (TANs).
2.2.2 The document sets out principles to achieve sustainable development in Section 2; part of this is to ensure wellbeing through placemaking. There are five National Sustainable Placemaking Outcomes set out, of key importance is:
"Facilitating accessible and healthy environments:

- Accessible and high-quality green space;
- Accessible by means of active travel and public transport;
- Not car dependent;
- Minimises the need to travel;
- Provides equality of access;
- Feels safe and inclusive;
- Supports a diverse population;
- Good connections;
- Convenient access to goods and services; and
- Promotes physical and mental health and wellbeing."
2.2.3 PPW10 sets out objectives of good design in Section 3, the following are of relevance:
- Access and Inclusivity - PPW10 sets out that developments should be designed to meet the needs of the people accessing them. As such, proposals should meet the needs of people with sensory, learning and mobility impairments as well as older people and people with young children. Development proposals should also ensure access to essential services including education and employment by modes other than private car. Design should allow easy access by walking, cycling and public transport.
- Movement - Design of developments should avoid car-dominated environments and instead opportunities for people to make sustainable and healthy travel choices should be encouraged. This will require sites to be selected which can be made accessible by sustainable modes as well as creating suitable links within and between developments. PPW10 emphasises the importance of utilising existing infrastructure where possible. Where new infrastructure is required to mitigate development impact, this should be well integrated with current infrastructure.
2.2.4 Section 4 of PPW10, sets out the creation of Active and Social Places. A key theme of this is 'Moving within and Between Places'. This states that "the planning system should enable people to access jobs and services through shorter, more efficient and sustainable journeys, by walking, cycling and public transport".
2.2.5 The location, scale, density, mix of uses and design of development can improve choice in transport and secure accessibility in a way which encourages sustainable development by:
- "Enabling more sustainable travel choices - measures to increase walking, cycling and public transport, reduce dependency on the car for daily travel;
- Network management - measures to make best use of the available capacity, supported by targeted new infrastructure; and
- Demand management - the application of strategies and policies to reduce travel demand, specifically that of single-occupancy private vehicles."
2.2.6 PPW10 (paragraph 4.1.8) sets out the Welsh Government's commitment to reducing reliance on the private car and supporting a modal shift to sustainable travel modes. The planning system has a key role to play in this by facilitating developments which:
- "Are sited in the right locations where they can be easily accessed by sustainable modes of travel and without the need for a car;
- Are designed in a way which integrates them with existing land uses and neighbourhoods; and
- Make it possible for short journeys within and beyond the development to be easily made by walking and cycling."
2.2.7 Development proposals must maximise opportunities for walking, cycling and public transport uses by giving priority to these users. As such, the hierarchy of users places pedestrians and cyclists at the top with less priority given to private motor vehicles.
2.2.8 In Section 4, PPW10 sets out the importance of Transport Assessments and their role in setting out the level of impacts of a proposed development. Further guidance is provided in TAN 18: Transport, as set out in proceeding sections.


### 2.3 Active Travel (Wales) Act 2013 - Design Guidance

2.3.1 A Design Guidance document has been published under powers granted to Welsh Minister under the Active Travel (Wales) Act 2013. The document provides guidance on the "planning, design, construction and maintenance of active travel networks and infrastructure". The guidance within this document has been considered in the design of the scheme.

### 2.4 Technical Advice Note 18: Transport (Welsh Government)

2.4.1 The Technical Advice Note 18: Transport (TAN) provides guidance on development and associated transport issues. Namely it provides advice on:

- The Integration between Land Use Planning and Transport;
- Accessible Housing Development;
- Design of Development including Street Design;
- Sustainable Modes of Transport including Walking, Cycling and Public Transport; and
- Assessing Impacts and Managing Implementation.

The Integration between Land Use Planning and Transport
2.4.2 The TAN states that the "integration of land use planning and development of transport infrastructure has a key role to play in addressing the environmental aspects of sustainable development..."
2.4.3 Namely, integration can help in:

- "Ensuring new development is located where there is, or will be, good access by public transport, walking and cycling thereby minimising the need for travel and fostering social inclusion;
- Promoting cycling and walking;
- Supporting the provision of high quality, inclusive public transport; and
- Ensuring that transport infrastructure or service improvements necessary to serve new development allow existing transport networks to continue to perform their identified functions"


## Accessible Housing Development

2.4.4 In providing guidance concerning the accessibility of housing developments, the TAN outlines that developers should use the Transport Assessment to demonstrate that:

- "The development will facilitate access by new residents to public transport stops, local shops and facilities by walking and cycling;
- New or existing walking and cycling routes provide direct and safe links to public transport stops, local shops and facilities;
- Any public transport routes through the development are suitably direct, are of a geometry to avoid obstructions and that any features that give buses priority (e.g. bus gates or bus only routes) are shown; and
- The walking, cycling, public transport and car routes through or adjacent to the Site are integrated in accordance with expressed principles and in the context of their relationship with parking areas and public recreation spaces."


## Street Design

2.4.5 In providing advice relating to Street Design, the TAN states that "transport infrastructure should contribute to a sense of place and community within a development" and that "the design of streets has a crucial role in this regard".
2.4.6 Namely the TAN states that streets should not be:

- "Primarily designed to meet the needs of motor traffic;
- Unsafe and unwelcoming to pedestrians and cyclists; and
- Difficult to serve by public transport"
2.4.7 In addition to this, the TAN outlines that "the design of new streets should be considered in the context of the particular location". Namely, it states that:
- "Carriageway widths should be appropriate to the particular context and the street character;
- Tracking should be used to ensure vehicles (including emergency and service vehicles) can move within streets; and
- New junctions must have adequate visibility."


## Sustainable Transport

2.4.8 In providing guidance relating to walking, the Technical Advice Note outlines the need to:

- "ensure that new development encourages walking as a prime means for local journeys by giving careful consideration to location, access arrangements and design;
- Ensure that pedestrian routes provide a safe and fully inclusive pedestrian environment, particularly for routes to primary schools;
- Ensure the adoption of suitable measures, such as wide pavements and road crossings; and
- Identify and protect existing and proposed routes suitable for the use of cyclists and walkers."
2.4.9 When discussing cycling, the note states that "cycling has potential to act as a substitute for shorter car journeys in urban or rural areas, or form part of a longer journey when combined with public transport". Most notably the TAN outlines the need for development to encourage cycling by "giving careful consideration to location, design, access arrangements, travel 'desire lines' through a development, and integration with existing and potential off-Site links".
2.4.10 Finally, in providing guidance on the provision of public transport, the Technical Advice Note outlines that "new or improved public transport provision has the potential to provide alternatives to private vehicle use and to change existing travel demands".
2.4.11 Most notably, the note states that prior to the occupation of a development, "reasonable public transport provision should be in place ... to ensure travel by car is not necessary at the outset".


## Assessing Impacts and Managing Implementation

## Transport Assessments

2.4.12 The TAN states that "Transport Assessments provide the information necessary to assess the suitability of an application in terms of travel demand and impact". It outlines that within the Transport Assessment, a Transport Implementation Strategy (TIS) should be included. The TIS "should set objectives and targets relating to managing travel demand for the development and set out the infrastructure, demand management measures and financial contributions necessary to achieve them".
2.4.13 Most notably according to the TAN, the aims of completing a Transport Assessment and creating a TIS are to:

- "Understand the transport impacts of the development;
- Clearly communicate the impacts to assist the decision-making process;
- Demonstrate the development is Sited in a location that will produce a desired and predicted output (for example in terms of target modal split);
- Mitigate negative transport impacts through the design process; and
- Maximise the accessibility of the development by non-car modes."
2.4.14 The details provided in this Transport Assessment and the accompanying Outline Travel Plan meet the above aims.


### 2.5 North Wales Joint Local Transport Plan (Various North Wales Authorities)

2.5.1 The North Wales Joint Local Transport Plan has been produced by the six Local Authorities of North Wales (including WCBC) and covers a detailed programme from 2015 to 2020.

Brymbo Developments Ltd

### 2.5.2 The Local Transport Plan (LTP) has several key aims. These are:

- "To improve connections to key destinations and markets;
- Enhance access to employment and services;
- Increase levels of walking and cycling;
- Bring improved safety and security; and
- Bring benefits and minimised impacts on the environment."


### 2.5.3 In assessing transport in North Wales, the LTP outlines several key issues associated with the region. These include:

- "Access to rail stations by car, public transport, walking or cycling can be poor;
- Increased congestion on strategic road network, increased journey times and reduced journey time reliability for the movement of people;
- People without access to a car may be excluded from accessing some job and leisure opportunities; and
- There is a lack of public transport for rural communities compared to the more urban areas."
2.5.4 These issues will be considered when determining appropriate access for the Site and in ensuring the development impact is adequately assessed and mitigated where appropriate.


### 2.6 Wrexham Connected (Sustainable Urban Mobility Plan) (WCBC)

2.6.1 Wrexham Connected (Sustainable Urban Mobility Plan) (SUMP) works in conjunction with the North Wales Joint Local Transport Plan.
2.6.2 The aim of the Wrexham Connected Plan "is for Wrexham to be a place where people want to live, work and visit". This aim is supported by several other key goals that need to be met. Most notably this includes the use of "the planning system to make sure sustainable travel choices are provided alongside the options to use motorised transport." This will be achieved by giving consideration to "transport implications... when new developments are proposed".
2.6.3 As such, this Transport Assessment provides details of proposed measures to enhance sustainable travel to and from the Site and sets out the assessment of the development impact.

### 2.7 Local Planning Guidance Note No. I5-Cycling (WCBC)

2.7.1 The Local Planning Guidance Note No. 15 - Cycling, which forms a material consideration in the planning application process, outlines Wrexham County Borough Council's policies on cycling.
2.7.2 The note's aim is to increase the number of journeys made by bicycle. To do this, the note "sets out how developers will be expected to provide facilities for cyclists in the preparation of relevant development schemes".
2.7.3 The key points contained within the note are as follows:

- "Safe, coherent and attractive cycle routes, either on or off-road are essential to encourage cycle use";
- "New residential roads in particular should be designed with the needs of cyclists and with low traffic speeds in mind"; and
- "Cycle lanes are not usually required where cyclists would use minor roads carrying fewer than 4000 vehicles per day, travelling at speeds of 20 mph or less".
2.7.4 The Transport Assessment provides details of the provision for cyclists in proceeding sections.


### 2.8 Local Planning Guidance Note No. 16 - Parking Standards (WCBC)

2.8.1 The Local Planning Guidance Note No. 16 - Parking Standards, which forms a material consideration in the planning application process, details the parking standards Wrexham County Borough Council applies to new developments. Further details of the parking standards and application of these is provided in Chapter 4.

### 2.9 Summary

2.9.1 In summary, the proposed development meets national and local policy objectives, with regard to transport as:

- Safe and suitable access can be gained for all users;
- The Site would be accessible by a range of sustainable travel modes;
- The Site has been designed to accommodate both non-vehicular and vehicular travel modes; and
- It will be ensured that any negative impacts are mitigated accordingly.


## 3 Existing Conditions

### 3.1 Site Location

3.1.1 The Site is located to the south of the existing settlement of Brymbo, 5 km north west of Wrexham. The site, which is located to the east of Phoenix Drive, forms part of the wider land holding associated with the former Brymbo Steelworks, some of which has already been significantly redeveloped. The Site covers an area of approximately 13.41 hectares of former industrial land which has been remediated and regraded, formed of two distinct areas separated by a steeply sloping bank.
3.1.2 Phoenix Drive splits the site north to south and forms the main route into Brymbo as well as to Wrexham to the south east.
3.1.3 There are existing residential properties to the north, east and south, with the Site sitting centrally within the settlement of Brymbo. The Brymbo Enterprise Centre is located to the north of the site and provides facilities such as a community hub, sports hall, meeting rooms, café and post office. To the east are existing footpaths running adjacent to the site and Kent Road (B5101) and to the west there is agricultural land as well as a substation and a number of farmsteads.
3.1.4 Phoenix Drive splits the site north to south and forms the main route into Brymbo as well as to Wrexham to the south east. Brymbo Road is located on the southern boundary of western and links Brymbo with Bwlchgwyn to the west.
3.1.5 The Site location is shown on Figure 3-1.

Figure 3-1: Site Location Plan


### 3.2 Sustainable Travel Provision

3.2.1 This section provides a review of the existing local provision supporting travel by sustainable modes.

## Walking

3.2.2 There are footways and street lighting provided along Phoenix Drive, the purpose-built spine road. The footways are provided predominantly along the eastern side of Phoenix Drive at a width of at least 3 m . There are pedestrian footways also linking into Brymbo to the north and Tanyfron to the south which are typically 2 m in width. There are various public rights of way running through the Site and within close proximity of the Site as shown in Figure 3-2.

Figure 3-2: Local Public Rights of Way

3.2.3 Guidance provided by the Institution of Highways and Transport (IHT) in their publication 'Guidelines for Providing for Journeys on Foot' suggests that in terms of commuting, walking to school and recreational journeys for pedestrians without mobility impairment: walk distances of up to $2,000 \mathrm{~m}$ can be considered as a preferred maximum, with 'desirable' and 'acceptable' distance being 500 and 1,000m respectively.
3.2.4 For a non-commuter journey, the Guidance suggests that walk distances of up to $1,200 \mathrm{~m}$ can be considered as a preferred maximum, with the 'desirable' and 'acceptable' distance being 400 and 800m, respectively. In reality, longer distance journeys are often undertaken on foot.
3.2.5 Assuming a typical walking speed of approximately $1.4 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ as suggested in Guidelines for Providing Journeys on Foot, Table 3-1 summarises the walking journey times that can fall under each category.

Table 3-1: Acceptable Walking Distance Thresholds

| IHT Standard | Distance (m) |  | Walk Time (mins) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Commuting, Walking <br> to School and <br> Recreation | Other, non- <br> commuter journeys | Commuting, Walking <br> to School and <br> Recreation | Other, non- <br> commuter journeys |
| Desirable | 500 | 400 | 6 | 5 |
| Acceptable | 1000 | 800 | 12 | 10 |
| Preferred Maximum | 2000 | 1200 | 24 | 14 |

3.2.6 The key local facilities surrounding the Site that are within the distance thresholds are detailed in Table 3-2. The areas surrounding the Site, which are within these walking distance thresholds, are displayed in the walking isochrone illustrated in Figure 3-3.

Table 3-2: Walk Journey Distance ${ }^{2}$ and Time Thresholds to Key Local Facilities

| Amenity | Location | Distance from <br> Site (km) | Walking Time <br> $\mathbf{( m i n s ) ~}^{\mathbf{1}}$ | Within IHT <br> Walking Standard |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Well Brymbo Pharmacy | Ael- Y- Bryn | 0.8 | 10 | Acceptable |
| Saint Mary's VA Church in Wales Primary School | Bryn Coch | 1 | 12 | Acceptable |
| Black Lane County Primary School | Long Lane | 1 | 12 | Acceptable |
| Brymbo Library | Offa Street | 1.1 | 13 | Preferred Maximum |
| Premier Stores Convenience | Offa Street | 1.1 | 13 | Preferred Maximum |
| Ysgol Tanyfron (School) | Tanyfron Road | 1.4 | 17 | Preferred Maximum |

[^0]Figure 3-3: Walking Isochrone


## Cycling

3.2.7 The existing cycling provision within the vicinity of the Site is limited to sections of shared footway/cycleway located to the south of the Site around the Phoenix Drive/Brymbo Road roundabout and along Brymbo Road adjacent to the existing residential development.
3.2.8 Although the dedicated provision for cyclists is limited, due to the relatively quiet nature of the highway network within the residential expanses surrounding the Site, areas within the immediate vicinity of the Site can be considered accessible by bicycle.
3.2.9 Due to the relatively rural setting of the Site, there is a relatively limited supply of local amenities within a short distance of the Site. As such, it is currently necessary to travel to Wrexham to access a number of key amenities. There are no formal cycle routes between the Site and Wrexham and therefore it is necessary to cycle along the road network. Figure $3-4$ shows all areas within an 8 km cycle of the Site.

Figure 3-4: Cycling Isochrone


## Bus Services

3.2.10 There are currently two key bus routes operating within the vicinity of the Site; the number 12/12A and the number 14. Table 3-3 provides details of these routes including the location of the nearest stop in relation to the Site, key destinations along each of the routes and the respective service frequencies. This information is then illustrated in Figure 3-5.

Table 3-3: Summary of Local Bus Services

| Service <br> No. | Nearest <br> Stop | Operator | Route | Weekday <br> Hours of <br> Operation | Weekday <br> Frequency | Days of <br> Operation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12 / 12$ A | Brymbo <br> Miners Arms | Arriva | Brymbo Post Office- Brynteg Post Office- <br> Caego Chapel Gardens- Wrexham Bus <br> Station | $08: 01-17: 41$ | 4 per hour <br> $(2$ per hour <br> on Sunday) | Mon-Sun |
| 14 | Tanyfron Bryn <br> Gwenfro | Arriva | Tanyfron Primary School- Southsea Post <br> Office- Caego Chapel Gardens-Wrexham <br> Bus Station | $08: 02-17: 02$ | 1 per hour | Mon-Sat |

Figure 3-5: Surrounding Bus Service Routes and Stops

3.2.11 Both bus services terminate at Wrexham Bus Station which itself is surrounded by several key destinations; including Maelor Hospital, Wrexham Central Railway Station and Wrexham General Railway Station.
3.2.12 The entirety of the area within the red line boundary is within 400 m of the existing bus route.

## Rail Services

3.2.13 There are three railway stations within 8 km of the Site; Wrexham General, Wrexham Central and Gwersyllt all of which can be accessed within a reasonable journey time by bicycle. Wrexham General and Wrexham Central provide 20 and eight bike storage spaces respectively to encourage multi-modal journeys.
3.2.14 Both Wrexham General and Wrexham Central can be accessed from the Site by bus. The number $12 / 12 \mathrm{~A}$ and 14 services terminate at Wrexham Bus Station, with a bus journey time of approximately 15 minutes followed by just over a 10-minute walk to both railway stations.

Figure 3-6: Local Railway Stations

3.2.15 Of the three stations, Wrexham General provides the most comprehensive rail service with direct services to key strategic cities, including Cardiff and Birmingham. Wrexham Central and Gwersyllt provide access to local and regional services. Table 3-4 summarises these rail services.

Table 3-4: Key Railway Services

| Route | Operator | Frequency (mins) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mon - Fri |  | Saturday | Sunday |
|  |  | Peak | Off- <br> Peak |  |  |
| Wrexham General- Shrewsbury- Telford- Wolverhampton- Birmingham New Street | Transport for Wales | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { per } \\ 2 \\ \text { hours } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { per } \\ 2 \\ \text { hours } \end{gathered}$ | 1 per 2 hours | 1 per 2 hours |
| Wrexham General- Shrewsbury- Hereford- Newport- Cardiff Central | Transport for Wales | 1 per hour | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { per } \\ 2 \\ \text { hours } \end{gathered}$ | 1 per 2 hours | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { services } \\ (12: 44 \mathrm{pm} \\ \text { and } \\ 18: 40 \mathrm{pm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Gwersyllt- Wrexham General | Transport for Wales | 1 per hour | 1 per hour | 1 per hour | 1 per 2 hours |

### 3.3 Local Highway Network

3.3.1 A purpose-built spine road, Phoenix Drive, has been constructed to serve the wider development. Phoenix Drive connects to the B5101 to the north and the A525 (via Heritage Way) to the south.
3.3.2 The A525 provides access to the A483 at Junction 4 leading to Chester to the north and the A5 and Welshpool to the south. The A525 also provides access to Wrexham to the east. The surrounding highway network is illustrated in Figure 3-7.

Figure 3-7: Local Highway Network


## Phoenix Drive

3.3.3 Phoenix Drive is a recently constructed single carriageway spine road connecting Heritage Way to the B5101. It is approximately 6.5 m in width with footway provision and streetlighting present. The road is subject to a 30 mph speed limit. Phoenix Drive was constructed to provide access to development on this wider Site.
3.3.4 Access points have been provided taking the form of roundabout and priority junctions to provide access to already developed parcels and those which were anticipated would be developed in future.

## Heritage Way

3.3.5 Heritage Way, previously known as the Brymbo Link Road, is a single carriageway road providing access between the strategic road network (A483 and A525) and Brymbo. It also provides access to the settlements of New Broughton, Pentre Broughton, Lodge and Tanyfron.
3.3.6 Heritage Way is typically around 7.5 m in width. There is footway provision between the roundabout formed with Bloom Avenue and the junction formed with Higher Berse Road. There is
streetlighting provided between the roundabout formed with Bloom Avenue and the junction formed with the B5101 access.
3.3.7 The speed limit of the road varies with the section to the south of the roundabout formed with Bloom Avenue subject to a 40 mph speed limit. On the approach to the junction formed with the A525, the road is subject to the national speed limit of 60 mph .

## A525

3.3.8 The A525 is a single carriageway road which links Coedpoeth and Wrexham. It also provides access to the strategic network of the A483 at Junction 4. It is approximately 7.5 m in width and has footway provision along its northern side between Coedpoeth and Wrexham. There is also street lighting provided between the junction formed with Heritage Way and Junction 4 of the A483.
3.3.9 In the vicinity of Heritage Way, the road is subject to the national speed limit of 60 mph , reducing to 50 mph around Junction 4 of the A483.

## A483

3.3.10 The A483 is part of the strategic road network linking Wrexham to Chester (to the north) and Oswestry (to the south). The section between Ruabon and Chester is dualled.

### 3.4 Personal Injury Accident Data Analysis

3.4.1 In order to establish whether there are any safety concerns on the local highway network that could be exacerbated by travel demand associated with the proposed development, Personal Injury Collision (PIC) data has been sourced from Wrexham County Borough Council for the five-year period between 01 March 2012 and 28 February $2017^{3}$. The scope of analysis and location of incidents is shown below in Figure 3-8. The analysis is summarised in Table 3-5.

[^1]Figure 3-8: Location and Severity of Personal Injury Collisions


Table 3-5: Recorded Personal Injury Collisions ${ }^{4}$

| Link / Junction | Accident Severity |  |  | Involving Sensitive Users |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Slight | Serious | Fatal | Pedestrian | Cycle | Motorcycle |
| Links |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heritage Way between Heritage Way / Phoenix Drive / Bloom Avenue roundabout and A525 Ruthin Road | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| A525 Ruthin Road between Heritage Way and A483 Junction 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Junctions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heritage Way / Tanyfron Road | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Way / B5101 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Way / Bersham Road | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Way / Higher Berse Road | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Way / A525 Ruthin Road | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A525 Ruthin Road / A483 Junction 4 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 15 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 3 |

## Heritage Way between Heritage Way / Phoenix Drive / Bloom Avenue Roundabout and A525 Ruthin Road

3.4.2 A total of five collisions have occurred on Heritage Way between the Heritage Way / Phoenix Drive / Bloom Avenue roundabout and A525 Ruthin Road, all of which were classified as slight in severity. One of the five incidents involved sensitive road users; involving a motorcycle. Driver error was stated as a contributory factor in all five incidents with loss of control being a feature in four of the five collisions. In three of the five incidents, slippery road surface was also given as a contributory factor.
3.4.3 All five PIAs occurred in the vicinity of the access to the Brymbo Sports and Social Complex but only one involved a vehicle accessing the facility. A common causation factor relating to loss of control is present within four of the five recorded incidents in this location. It is understood, in response to the recorded PICs, that the local authority subsequently implemented mitigation measures including a reduced speed limit and advanced warning signs. The data available shows that since the implementation of these measures, no Personal Injury Collisions (PICs) have been recorded at this location.
${ }^{4}$ The table only includes locations where there has been recorded PICs.

## A525 Ruthin Road between Heritage Way and A483 Junction 4

3.4.4 A total of three collisions have occurred on A525 Ruthin Road between Heritage Way and A483 junction 4, with one of these incidents involving a pedestrian. Two of these were classified as slight in severity and one was classified as serious. The first slight incident was due to a vehicle's failure to stop in time and the second occurred as a result of careless / reckless driving. The serious incident involved a vehicle colliding with a pedestrian. The pedestrian was found to be impaired by alcohol and had stepped out in front of the oncoming vehicle.

## Heritage Way / Tanyfron Road

3.4.5 A total of two collisions have occurred at the Heritage Way / Tanyfron Road junction, both of which were serious in severity and neither of which involved sensitive road users. One collision was caused by aggressive driving and loss of control on the bend on the northern approach to the junction on Heritage Way. The second collision occurred in the dark and was as a result of slippery road conditions, a poor road surface and deposit on the road (e.g. oil or mud).

## Heritage Way / B5101

3.4.6 A total of two collisions have occurred at the Heritage Way / B5101 junction. One incident was classified as serious and the other was classified as slight in severity. Neither collision involved sensitive road users. The serious incident was caused by a driver who failed to look properly and who performed a poor turn / manoeuvre whilst exiting the junction towards Brymbo. The slight collision was caused by a vehicle that failed to slow down and collided with the rear of a vehicle slowing to turn left into the junction.

## Heritage Way / Bersham Road

3.4.7 One collision, which did not involve sensitive road users, has occurred at the Heritage Way / Bersham Road junction and was classified as slight in severity. The collision was as a result of driver error including junction overshoot, carrying out a poor manoeuvre, failure to / misleading signal and failure to look properly. This resulted in a vehicle pulling out into the path of an oncoming vehicle.

## Heritage Way / Higher Berse Road

3.4.8 One collision, which did not involve sensitive road users, has occurred at the Heritage Way / Higher Berse Road junction and was classified as slight in severity. The collision occurred as a result of a driver's failure to judge another person's path / speed. This led to a vehicle colliding with the rear of another vehicle waiting to turn right into the junction.

## Heritage Way / A525 Ruthin Road

3.4.9 One collision, which did not involve sensitive road users, has occurred at the Heritage Way / A525 Ruthin Road junction and was classified as slight in severity. The incident occurred as a result of a poor manoeuvre and a driver's failure to look properly. This led to a vehicle pulling out of the junction into the path of an oncoming vehicle.

## A525 Ruthin Road / A483 Junction 4

A total of five collisions have occurred at the A525 Ruthin Road / A483 (Junction 4 of the A483). Four of these were classified as slight in severity and one was classified as serious. The serious incident was caused by a driver being impaired by alcohol and took place at the junction of the A483 northbound off slip and the A525. Of the four incidents classified as slight two of these involved motorcycles with both occurring on the carriageway between the A483 northbound and southbound on / off slips. Of the two remaining incidents classified as slight, one occurred at the northbound off slip and the other at the crossroads between the southbound on and off slips.

## Summary

3.4.11 Over the five-year period for which data has been provided, there has been a total of 20 collisions, five of which were serious and four of which involved sensitive road users. Analysis of the data revealed common occurrences of PICs on Heritage Way in the vicinity of the Brymbo Sports and Social Complex. However, the local authority has subsequently implemented mitigation measures and since this action was taken, no Personal Injury Collisions (PICs) have been recorded at this location.
3.4.12 As a result, it is considered that there are no inherent highway safety concerns that might be exacerbated by the proposed development.

### 3.5 Summary

3.5.1 This chapter provides a review of the baseline conditions surrounding the Site. In summary:

- The Site centrally within the settlement of Brymbo and is to the north west of Wrexham.
- The Site is accessed from Phoenix Drive, a newly constructed spine road with the purpose of serving existing and proposed development.
- There are existing pedestrian and cycle facilities in the area surrounding the Site.
- There are also public transport services serving local bus stops and railway stations.
- There are limited local facilities which can be accessed using sustainable travel modes. Improvements as part of the proposed development to enhance access by sustainable travel modes are suggested in Chapter 4 as part of a comprehensive integrated transport strategy for the Site.
- It is considered that there are no inherent highway safety concerns that might be exacerbated by the proposed development.


## 4 Proposed Development and Integrated Transport Strategy

## 4.I Development Proposals

4.1.1 It is proposed to develop the site to accommodate the following development mix:

- 300 dwellings;
- Small district centre, comprising:
- Food store - 930sqm;
- Local retail -465 sqm; and
- Public house/restaurant - 372sqm.
- Health centre/other non-residential use - up to 465sqm; and
- Primary School - 2FE/c. 420 pupils.
4.1.2 The facilities proposed would benefit both existing residents in the surrounding area and future residents. The facilities would reduce the need for future residents to travel and also reduce the distances travelled by existing residents to reach existing facilities. This is particularly the case for travel to food and non-food retail, healthcare and education which are also proposed to be provided on-site.
4.1.3 It is proposed that the development would accommodate a small district centre and primary school, these would be centred around the northernmost roundabout on Phoenix Drive. This area would also include residential properties. This area of the development would be accessed from various access points from Phoenix Drive.
4.1.4 Further details of the access strategy are provided in the proceeding sections.


### 4.2 Integrated Transport Strategy

4.2.1 The purpose of the proceeding sections is to define the strategy for accessing the development, as follows:

- Pedestrian and cycle access;
- Public transport access;
- Vehicular access;
- Parking; and
- Access around and through the small district centre.


## Pedestrian and Cycle Access Strategy

4.2.2 The development infrastructure will be designed to accommodate pedestrians and cyclists. The design will ensure good connectivity between and permeability through the development and minimise conflicts with vehicular traffic. Where appropriate, pedestrians and cyclists will be placed at the top of the user hierarchy.
4.2.3 It will be ensured that the infrastructure for non-motorised users links well to the existing network. Footway provision, with street lighting, is already in place along Phoenix Drive which links to the existing wider pedestrian network. There are also existing public rights of way passing adjacent to the Site as shown in Figure 3-2. These will be maintained and enhanced, where appropriate.
4.2.4 Secure and convenient to use cycle parking will be provided in line with minimum standards contained in Local Planning Policy Guidance Note 16 (Wrexham County Borough Council).

## Public Transport Access Strategy

4.2.5 The number 14 bus service (operated by Arriva), currently provides services between Brymbo and Wrexham. The service routes along Phoenix Drive and operates at an hourly frequency during the daytime between Monday and Saturday.
4.2.6 The development is within 400 m of the existing bus route (Phoenix Drive) and so no re-routing is required.
4.2.7 Bus stops will be provided along Phoenix Drive at locations to best serve the development. The stops will be placed at appropriate intervals and it is likely there would be a stop provided in the area adjacent to the small district centre to enhance accessibility to this area. Consideration will also be given to increasing the service frequency.

## Vehicular Access Strategy

4.2.8 Vehicular access to the proposed development will be facilitated by multiple access junctions formed with Phoenix Drive.
4.2.9 In terms of servicing and deliveries, roads will be constructed to adequate geometries to accommodate such vehicles. This will include appropriate turning and manoeuvring space where required. This will be considered further at the reserved matters stage.

## Residential Parking

4.2.10 It is proposed to provide parking in line with WCBC parking standards. A summary of the parking standards applicable to residential properties is provided in Table 4-1. This will be considered further at reserved matters stage.

Table 4-1: Residential Parking Standards

| Number of <br> Bedrooms | Car Parking Standard | Cycle Parking Standard |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 bedroom | 1.5 spaces per dwelling | Sufficient space to provide at least 2 secure cycle parking spaces per dwelling. <br> In the case of flats, this should be provided via safe and secure communal <br> cycle parking areas. |
| 2 bedrooms | 2 spaces per dwelling | 3 spaces per dwelling |
| $3 / 4$ bedrooms | 4 spaces per dwelling |  |
| 5 or more <br> bedrooms |  |  |

## Small District Centre Parking and Movement Strategy

4.2.11 It is proposed to provide a small district centre comprising a primary school, food and non-food retail, healthcare and a public house/restaurant. These facilities will be concentrated in the area surrounding the northernmost roundabout on Phoenix Drive.

## Non-Motorised User Access

4.2.12 The area surrounding the small district centre and school will be designed to ensure that pedestrians and cyclists can adequately access the facilities from existing and future development. Access to the centre from the surrounding residential development will be as direct as possible for pedestrians and cyclists.

## Public Transport Access

4.2.13 It is intended that existing bus services would be improved to serve the development. It is likely that bus stops would be provided on Phoenix Drive adjacent to the small district centre to allow public transport access to the proposed facilities.

## Cycle Parking

4.2.14 Cycle parking will be provided in line with WCBC parking standards. A summary of the applicable parking standards is provided in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2: WCBC Cycle Parking Standards

| Land Use | Parking Standard | Proposed GFA | Minimum Parking Spaces |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Food Retail <br> $(>300$ sqm $)$ | 1 per 140sqm GFA | 930 sqm | 7 |
| Non-Food <br> Retail <br> $(>300$ sqm $)$ | 1 per 200sqm GFA | 465 sqm | 3 |

## Car Parking

4.2.15 Car parking will be provided within the small district centre area, this will not however be to the detriment of non-motorised user access. This section provides an indication of the level of parking which would be provided as part of the development. The details will be discussed and agreed at reserved matters stage.
4.2.16 It is proposed to provide car parking in line with WCBC parking standards to meet the likely demand for parking whilst ensuring that the parking provision does not dominate the development. Due to the mix of land uses proposed, it is proposed to encourage shared use of the car parking.
4.2.17 Indicatively:

- The food store would have a car park which would be primarily used by its customers although this could be used for other land uses;
- There would be on-street parking bays fronting the smaller retail units primarily for the use of these units;
- The health centre would have some operational car parking;
- The public house/restaurant would have a car park which, due to the hours of operation, could also be used for school drop offs and pick-ups; and
- The car parking at the Heritage centre could also be used for school drop offs and pickups.
4.2.18 The WCBC parking standards are set out in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3: WCBC Car Parking Standards

| Land Use | Maximum Parking Standard | Proposed GFA | Maximum Parking Spaces |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Food Retail <br> $(>300$ sqm $)$ | 1 per 14sqm GFA | 930 sqm | 66 |
| Non-Food <br> Retail <br> $(>300$ sqm $)$ | 1 per 20sqm GFA | 465 sqm | 23 |
| Pub | 1 space per 4sqm of public floor space | - | - |

4.2.19 It is proposed to provide 46 spaces in the area fronting the food store and 16 spaces in the area fronting the small retail units which is within the maximum standards prescribed by WCBC. Due to the envisaged local catchment of customers and since there is likely to be a relatively higher turnover of parking than for a typical larger food store, this level of parking is envisaged to be sufficient.
4.2.20 To facilitate the school drop-offs and pick-ups, the shared use of other car parks is suggested. It is proposed that nearby on-street provision, parking for the Brymbo Heritage Trust facilities and parking for the other uses within the small district centre would be a relatively short walking
distance to the school. Furthermore, it is unlikely that all these car parking areas would be busy during school drop off and pick up times.
4.2.21 The precise strategy would be determined at reserved matters stage.

### 4.3 Summary

4.3.1 This chapter has set out the strategy for multi-modal access:

- Access would be provided to the various development areas for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles. Public transport access will also be ensured.
- Vehicular access would be provided from Phoenix Drive.


## 5 Travel Demand

## 5.I Introduction

5.1.1 For the purposes of the assessment of travel demand, the following development mix has been assumed to provide a robust assessment although it should be noted that consent is sought for 300 dwellings:

- Up to 350 dwellings;
- Small district centre, comprising:
- Express style food store - 930sqm;
- Small retail units - 465sqm; and
- Public house/restaurant - 372sqm.
- Health centre/other non-residential use - up to 465sqm; and
- Primary School - 2FE/c. 420 pupils.
5.1.2 The primary school already has outline consent and so has been treated as committed development. There is also extant permission for a 1,700sqm 'express' style food store and six no. non-food retail units (93sqm each) (ref: P/2012/0816) which have been used to determine the net trip generation.


### 5.2 Extant Development Trip Generation

## Retail

5.2.1 To forecast the likely traffic generation of the extant retail uses as part of application P/2012/0816 (and in the absence of a supporting Transport Assessment), trip rates have been extracted from the TRICS database (outputs are included at Appendix B), as follows:

- Sites selected from 01 - Retail, I - Local Shops category;
- Sites surveyed on a weekday have been included;
- Sites located in a suburban/neighbourhood centre location have been included; and
- Sites which include convenience retail/small food store have been included.
5.2.2 The above provides an approximation of trip rates for the combined retail offering (small food store/convenience store and retail units). The corresponding average vehicle trip rates and resultant traffic generation is provided in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1: Retail Vehicle Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period ${ }^{5}$ | Trip Rates (per 100sqm) |  |  | Trip Generation (2,258sqm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 4.376 | 3.859 | 8.235 | 99 | 87 | 186 |
| PM Peak Hour | 5.426 | 6.012 | 11.438 | 123 | 136 | 258 |

### 5.3 Committed Development Trip Generation

5.3.1 WCBC, during scoping meetings, requested consideration was given to the Tomlinson Dairies Site in terms of committed development. It is understood that the expansion and car park/access reconfiguration has already been completed and would have been operational at the time of the base traffic surveys. As such, no further consideration has been given to this.
5.3.2 Since the primary school already has outline planning consent, traffic generated by this has been included in the committed development scenario, as set out below.
5.3.3 There is already outline consent for the exhibition area in the former machine shop. It is however assumed that the vehicular trip generation during the peak hours considered in this assessment would be minimal. As such, no further consideration has been given to this.
5.3.4 PJA is not aware of any further committed developments which would impact on the local highway network and therefore any other growth in traffic levels has been adequately accounted for using TEMPro growth factors.

## Primary School

5.3.5 A planning application was submitted and approved in 2017 (ref 2017/0105). As such, the school will be treated in trip generation terms as committed development.
5.3.6 To account for the traffic likely to be generated by the consented primary school, trip rates have been extracted from the TRICS database (outputs are included at Appendix B), as follows:

- Sites selected from 04 - Education, A - Primary;
- Sites surveyed on a weekday have been included;
- Sites located in a suburban/neighbourhood centre location have been included; and
- Sites with more than 250 pupils have been included.
5.3.7 The corresponding average vehicle trip rates and resultant traffic generation is provided in Table 52.
${ }^{5}$ AM Peak Hour of 08:00 to 09:00 and PM Peak Hour of 17:00 to 18:00 is assumed throughout.

Table 5-2: Primary School Vehicle Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period | Trip Rates (per pupil) |  |  | Trip Generation (420 pupils) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 0.266 | 0.187 | 0.453 | 112 | 79 | 191 |
| PM Peak Hour ${ }^{6}$ | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.050 | 9 | 12 | 21 |

5.3.8 It is assumed that the departures during the AM peak hour are associated with pupil drop offs and the arrivals during the PM peak hour are associated with out of hours pupil pickups. On this basis, a breakdown of staff and pupil associated vehicle trips is provided in Table 5-3.

Table 5-3: Primary School Traffic Generation by Staff/Pupils

| Time Period | Staff |  |  | Pupils |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 33 | 0 | 33 | 79 | 79 | 158 |
| PM Peak Hour | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 18 |

### 5.4 Proposed Development Trip Generation

## Residential

5.4.1 Trip rates have been calculated for the proposed residential element utilising local traffic count data. A traffic count was undertaken at the Bloom Avenue/Brymbo Road/Phoenix Drive junction. A summary of the surveyed traffic flows is provided in Table 5-4 using traffic volumes on the Bloom Avenue arm of the roundabout.

Table 5-4: AM and PM Peak Hour Traffic Survey Summary - Bloom Avenue

|  | To Bloom Avenue | From Bloom Avenue | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM Peak Hour | 19 | 44 | 63 |
| PM Peak Hour | 40 | 19 | 59 |

### 5.4.2 A total of 103 dwellings are accessed from Bloom Avenue, as follows:

- Bloom Avenue - 46 dwellings;
- Ingot Close-31 dwellings; and
- Chariot Drive - 26 dwellings.
5.4.3 The corresponding calculated trip rates and resultant trip generation for the proposed residential development are provided in Table 5-5.
${ }^{6}$ This is the network PM peak hour of 17:00 to 18:00 which is being assessed, not the school PM peak hour.

Table 5-5: Calculated Residential Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period | Trip Rates (per dwelling) |  |  | Traffic Generation (up to 350 dwellings) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 0.184 | 0.427 | 0.612 | 65 | 150 | 214 |
| PM Peak Hour | 0.388 | 0.184 | 0.573 | 136 | 65 | 201 |

5.4.4 The above trip rates provide a robust indication of residential traffic generation since the existing residential development is located some distance away from local facilities. The provision of local facilities within the development will reduce the need to travel by car, particularly to retail, healthcare and educational facilities.
5.4.5 Not only would this mean that the above forecast of traffic generation is likely to be high, the volume of traffic generated by the existing surrounding residential development could also reduce due to the reduced need to travel longer distances to everyday amenities.

## Retail

5.4.6 The trip rates extracted for the extant retail use have been used to forecast the traffic likely to be generated by the proposed retail element. The corresponding average trip rates and resultant traffic generation is provided in Table 5-6.

Table 5-6: Retail Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period | Trip Rates (per 100sqm) |  |  | Trip Generation (1,394sqm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 4.376 | 3.859 | 8.235 | 61 | 54 | 115 |
| PM Peak Hour | 5.426 | 6.012 | 11.438 | 76 | 84 | 160 |

## Public House/Restaurant

5.4.7 Trip rates have been extracted from the TRICS database to forecast the traffic likely to be generated by the proposed public house, (outputs are included at Appendix B), as follows:

- Sites selected from 06 - Hotel, Food \& Drink, C - Pub/Restaurant;
- Sites surveyed on a weekday have been included;
- Sites located in a suburban/neighbourhood centre location have been included; and
- Sites occupying up to 1000 sqm have been included.
5.4.8 The corresponding average trip rates and resultant traffic generation is provided in Table 5-7.

Table 5-7: Public House/Restaurant Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period | Trip Rates (per 100sqm) |  |  | Trip Generation (372sqm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PM Peak Hour | 2.745 | 2.297 | 5.042 | 10 | 9 | 19 |

## Health Centre

5.4.9 Trip rates have been extracted from the TRICS database to forecast the traffic likely to be generated by the proposed healthcare element (outputs are included at Appendix B), as follows:

- Sites selected from 05 - Health, G - GP Surgeries;
- Sites surveyed on a weekday have been included;
- Sites located in a suburban/neighbourhood centre location have been included; and
- Sites occupying between 300 sqm and 700 sqm have been included.
5.4.10 The corresponding average trip rates and resultant traffic generation is provided in Table 5-8.

Table 5-8: Health Centre Trip Rates and Traffic Generation

| Time Period | Trip Rates (per 100sqm) |  |  | Trip Generation (465sqm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| AM Peak Hour | 2.667 | 1.497 | 4.164 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
| PM Peak Hour | 2.041 | 3.021 | 5.062 | 9 | 14 | 23 |

## Net Trip Generation

5.4.11 The Site already benefits from a range of previous planning consents. This includes extant outline permission for retail uses. A summary of the net trip generation is provided in Table 5-9.

Table 5-9: Net Trip Generation

| Development |  | AM Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |  |
| Proposed New Development (excl. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary School) | 138 | 210 | 348 | 231 | 171 | 402 |  |
| Extant Permission - Retail Uses | 99 | 87 | 186 | 123 | 136 | 258 |  |
| Net Development | 39 | 123 | 162 | 108 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 144 |  |

5.4.12 The proposed development is forecast to generate 162 and 144 total trips in the AM and PM peak hours respectively, net of trips forecast to be generated by extant permissions. This therefore forms the basis of the assessment.
5.4.13 It should however be noted that the provision of local facilities on the site is likely to reduce the need to travel for existing residents in the adjoining areas for retail, healthcare and education
journey purposes. This has not been accounted for within this assessment and so provides a robust assessment of the impact of the proposals.

### 5.5 Trip Distribution and Assignment

5.5.1 Gravity models have been developed to appropriately distribute the traffic associated with the proposed development, as follows:

- Residential and School.
- Retail.
5.5.2 A Technical Note is provided in Appendix C which sets out the methodology used and also includes the traffic flow and distribution diagrams.
5.5.3 Since no Transport Assessment is available to directly inform the distribution of the extant retail uses, the Retail gravity model has been utilised. The distribution of traffic is in line with the catchment area identified by RPS in the Retail Study submitted with the planning application for the extant use.


### 5.6 Travel Demand Management

5.6.1 An overarching Travel Plan has been prepared to support the planning application. This provides a framework for the preparation of the final Travel Plan and covers the mix of uses proposed on-Site. To provide a robust assessment of development impact however, no reductions have been applied to the trip generation to account for the Travel Plan.

## 6 Development Impact

## 6.I Network Study Area

6.1.1 Based on the assignment of development traffic the following junctions have been considered as part of the assessment:

- Bloom Avenue/Brymbo Road/Phoenix Drive;
- A525/Heritage Way; and
- A525/A483 (Junction 4 of A483).
6.1.2 PJA commissioned traffic surveys at the above junctions on Thursday 28 June 2018 between 07:00 and 10:00 hours in the AM period and between 16:00 and 19:00 hours in the PM period.
6.1.3 The impact of the proposed development has been assessed for the above junctions using standalone junction capacity modelling software (Junctions 9 or LinSig, as appropriate). Proportionate and reasonable mitigation has been considered where required and feasible.


### 6.2 Assessment Periods

6.2.1 The following peak hour time periods have been assessed in line with the peak hours for development traffic generation:

- AM: 08:00 to 09:00 hours; and
- PM: 17:00 to 18:00 hours.
6.2.2 The following scenarios have been assessed:
- 2020 Base;
- Future Year Base;
- Future Year Base + Committed Development; and
- Future Year Base + Committed Development + Proposed Development.
6.2.3 A future year of 2025 for the local network and 2030 for the strategic network (i.e. Junction 4 of the A483) have been assessed. The appropriate factors to growth traffic data from the base year of 2018 to the future years of 2025 and 2030 have been obtained from the TEMPro database, as set out in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1: TEMPro Growth Factors (Wrexham LA)

|  | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2018 to 2020 | 1.0269 | 1.0264 |
| 2018 to 2025 | 1.0820 | 1.0820 |
| 2018 to 2030 | 1.1352 | 1.1365 |

### 6.3 Development Impact in Brymbo

6.3.1 In the area to the north of the Site, traffic has been distributed either towards Gwalia Road (via the unnamed road from the roundabout on Phoenix Drive) or towards the B5101 (via Phoenix Drive). Traffic forecast to travel to/from Brymbo centre, has been distributed along the unnamed road and traffic forecast to travel to/from areas to the east of the Site has been distributed along Phoenix Drive.
6.3.2 Approximately $30 \%$ of traffic has been distributed to the north of the Site following the gravity modelling. No capacity issues have been noted in this area and therefore further assessment of junction capacity has not been undertaken for this area.

### 6.4 Junction Capacity Assessments

6.4.1 Junction capacity assessments have been undertaken using standalone junction models. The modelling outputs are provided in Appendix D.

## Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road Roundabout

6.4.2 The Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road junction takes the form of a fourarm roundabout. The junction has been modelled using Junctions 9. The results are presented in Tables 6-2 to 6-5.

Table 6-2: Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road Roundabout - 2020 Base Results

| Arm | AM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | RFC | Queue | Delay | RFC | Queue | Delay |  |  |
|  | 0.18 | 0 | 3 | 0.12 | 0 | 3 |  |  |
| Bloom Avenue | 0.06 | 0 | 4 | 0.02 | 0 | 4 |  |  |
| Heritage Way | 0.12 | 0 | 3 | 0.24 | 0 | 3 |  |  |
| Brymbo Road | 0.14 | 0 | 3 | 0.07 | 0 | 3 |  |  |

Table 6-3: Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road Roundabout - 2025 Base Results

| Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RFC | Queue | Delay | RFC | Queue | Delay |  |  |  |  |
| Phoenix Drive | 0.19 | 0 | 3 | 0.12 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Bloom Avenue | 0.06 | 0 | 5 | 0.02 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Heritage Way | 0.12 | 0 | 3 | 0.26 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Brymbo Road | 0.15 | 0 | 3 | 0.08 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |

Table 6-4: Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road Roundabout - 2025 Base + Committed Development Results

| Link Name | AM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | Queue | Delay | RFC | Queue | Delay |
| Phoenix Drive | 0.23 | 0 | 4 | 0.13 | 0 | 3 |
| Bloom Avenue | 0.06 | 0 | 5 | 0.02 | 0 | 4 |
| Heritage Way | 0.15 | 0 | 3 | 0.26 | 0 | 3 |
| Brymbo Road | 0.17 | 0 | 3 | 0.08 | 0 | 3 |

Table 6-5: Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road Roundabout - 2025 Base + Committed Development + Net Development Results

| Link Name | AM Peak | Queue | Delay | RFC | Peak |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | 0 | 4 | 0.14 | 0 | Quelay |
| Phoenix Drive | 0.30 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 3 |  |
| Bloom Avenue | 0.07 | 0 | 3 | 0.29 | 0 | 4 |
| Heritage Way | 0.17 | 0 | 3 | 0.09 | 3 |  |
| Brymbo Road | 0.17 |  |  | 0 | 3 |  |

6.4.3 The Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road roundabout is forecast to operate well within acceptable thresholds of capacity in all the scenarios modelled. No capacity improvements are therefore required at this junction to facilitate the proposed development.

## A525/Heritage Way Junction

6.4.4 The A525/Heritage Way junction takes the form of a priority junction. The minor arm is formed by Heritage Way and the major arms are formed by the A525. The junction has been modelled using Junctions 9. The results are presented in Tables 6-6 to 6-9, below.

Table 6-6: A525/Heritage Way Junction - 2020 Base Results

| Link Name | AM Peak | Queue | Delay | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | 2 | 18 | 0.51 | Queue | Delay |
| Heritage Way - <br> Left turn | 0.66 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 13 |  |
| Heritage Way - <br> Right turn | 0.03 | 0.61 | 18 | 1.05 | 44 |  |
| A525 (E) - <br> Ahead/Right <br> turn | 0.69 | 44 | 191 |  |  |  |

Table 6-7: A525/Heritage Way Junction - 2025 Base Results

| Link Name | AM Peak | Queue | Delay | RFC | Queue | Delay |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | 2 | 19 | 0.56 | 1 | 13 |
| Heritage Way - <br> Left turn | 0.71 | 0 | 15 | 0.20 | 8 | 87 |
| Heritage Way - <br> Right turn | 0.03 | 2 | 19 | 1.12 | 80 | 388 |
| A525 (E) - <br> Ahead/Right <br> turn | 0.65 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6-8: A525/Heritage Way Junction - 2025 Base + Committed Development Results

| Link Name | AM Peak | Queue | Delay | RM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | 2 | 20 | 0.56 | Queue | Delay |
| Heritage Way - <br> Left turn | 0.71 | 0 | 15 | 0.20 | 13 |  |
| Heritage Way - <br> Right turn | 0.04 | 0.66 | 19 | 1.12 | 8 | 87 |
| A525 (E) - <br> Ahead/Right <br> turn | 0 |  | 80 | 388 |  |  |

Table 6-9: A525/Heritage Way Junction - 2025 Base + Committed Development + Net Development Results

| Link Name | AM Peak | Queue | Delay | RFC | Queue | Delay |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | RFC | 4 | 28 | 0.64 | 2 | 17 |
| Heritage Way - <br> Left turn | 0.80 | 0 | 16 | 0.44 | 236 |  |
| Heritage Way - <br> Right turn | 0.04 | 3 | 24 | 1.16 | 107 | 510 |
| A525 (E) - <br> Ahead/Right <br> turn | 0.73 |  |  |  | 2 |  |

6.4.5 The A525/Heritage Way junction currently operates within capacity in the AM peak hour and outside acceptable thresholds of capacity during the PM peak hour. The junction continues to operate within capacity in the AM peak hour in the future year and with development scenarios. The performance of the junction is forecast to worsen further in the future assessment year and with the addition of development traffic.
6.4.6 It is therefore proposed that a scheme would be required in this location to mitigate the development impact. The predominant traffic movements during the peak periods which conflict with other movements are left out of Heritage Way and right into Heritage Way.
6.4.7 In order to better facilitate these movements, it is proposed to control traffic using traffic signals. Since the left turn movements out of Heritage Way and the right turn movements into Heritage Way are not in conflict, these movements could operate concurrently.
6.4.8 The proposed mitigation layout is shown on Drawing 3499-0001-A-P0 included at Appendix E. The proposed scheme has been modelled in Linsig V3 and the results are provided in Table 6-10 and Appendix F.

Table 6-10: A525/Heritage Way - Proposed Mitigation Layout - 2025 Base + Committed Development + Net Development

| Link No. | Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | DoS | Ave. Delay <br> (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) | DoS | Ave. Delay <br> (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) |
| $1 / 1+1 / 2$ | Heritage Way <br> Left Right | $51 \%$ | 18 | 8 | $32 \%$ | 11 | 4 |
| $2 / 1+2 / 2$ | A525 (E) Right <br> Ahead | $66 \%$ | 15 | 8 | $94 \%$ | 28 | 21 |
| $3 / 1$ | A525 (W) Left <br> Ahead | $65 \%$ | 29 | 11 | $91 \%$ | 66 | 15 |
| PRC (Cycle Time) | $36 \%(90$ s) |  |  | $-5 \%(90 \mathrm{~s})$ |  |  |  |

6.4.9 The proposed junction improvement scheme more than mitigates the forecast development impact. In the AM peak hour, the junction is forecast to operate within acceptable capacity thresholds with the junction forecast to operate marginally above capacity in the PM peak hour this however mitigates the impact of the proposed development since queues and delays are no worse than the without development scenario for the current layout.
6.4.10 Whilst the introduction of signal control could add delays to through movements on the A525, the modelling has demonstrated that these delays would not be unacceptable with these movements operating within capacity in the AM peak hour and at capacity in the PM peak hour. Before the introduction of signal control, the queue of right turning vehicles from the A525 (E) in the PM peak hour is forecast in the future year to extend back beyond Junction 4 of the A483 thus obstructing the free flow of westbound movements on the A525. The introduction of signal control would greatly reduce this queuing and hence reduce delays for westbound through movements on the A525.
6.4.11 Furthermore, if an element of signal control is introduced at Junction 4 of the A483, coordination could be introduced to ensure a more efficient flow of traffic through this part of the network.

## A483 Junction 4

6.4.12 Junction 4 of the A483 is signal controlled. The junction comprises two signal-controlled junctions formed with the A525.
6.4.13 One providing access to the A483 northbound on-slip and egress from the A483 northbound off slip. The other junction provides access to the A483 southbound on-slip and egress from the A483 southbound off slip. The junction has been modelled in LinSig V3 and the results are presented in Tables 6-11 to 6-14.

Table 6-11: A483 Junction 4-2020 Base Results

| Link No. | Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead Left | 106\% | 171 | 40 | 98\% | 96 | 18 |
| 1/3 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 46\% | 37 | 5 | 57\% | 46 | 5 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | 51\% | 32 | 6 | 111\% | 252 | 48 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | 58\% | 34 | 7 | 41\% | 32 | 5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 74\% | 40 | 7 | 85\% | 16 | 10 |
| 3/2 | A525 West <br> (Westbound) <br> Right | 32\% | 5 | 2 | 22\% | 4 | 3 |
| 4/1 | A525 East <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 78\% | 16 | 10 | 54\% | 26 | 7 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | 27\% | 3 | 2 | 22\% | 35 | 4 |
| 5/1 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Left | 91\% | 62 | 16 | 32\% | 36 | 3 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | 45\% | 32 | 5 | 99\% | 114 | 18 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | 47\% | 51 | 3 | 44\% | 48 | 3 |
| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East <br> (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 90\% | 71 | 9 | 107\% | 210 | 29 |
| PRC (Cycle Time) |  | -17\% (90s) |  |  | -23\% (90s) |  |  |

6.4.14 In line with observations, the junction operates outside acceptable thresholds of capacity in both peak hours in the base year scenario. In the AM peak hour, the highest queues and delays are seen on the A525 (West) approach to the junction.
6.4.15 In the PM peak hour, the A525 (West) approach is again forecast to operate outside acceptable thresholds of capacity with higher associated queues and delays. The highest queues and delays
are however observed on the A525 (East) approach with queues of 53 PCUs observed on this approach in the PM peak hour.
6.4.16 In the future year scenarios, the junction performance has been optimised to minimise queuing between the junctions and to minimise the impact of queuing on the A483 off-slips on the A483 mainline.

Table 6-12: A483 Junction 4-2030 Base Results

| Link No. | Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead Left | 137\% | 580 | 132 | 198\% | 960 | 167 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | 66\% | 50 | 6 | 126\% | 481 | 31 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | 57\% | 34 | 7 | 100\% | 100 | 28 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | 64\% | 36 | 8 | 37\% | 26 | 5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West <br> (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 58\% | 20 | 4 | 86\% | 16 | 10 |
| 3/2 | A525 West <br> (Westbound) Right | 25\% | 4 | 2 | 22\% | 6 | 4 |
| 4/1 | A525 East <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 70\% | 10 | 10 | 46\% | 23 | 5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | 27\% | 3 | 3 | 21\% | 44 | 4 |
| 5/1 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Left | 97\% | 86 | 22 | 30\% | 32 | 3 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | 47\% | 31 | 6 | 91\% | 67 | 15 |
| 6/1 | A525 East <br> (Westbound) Left | 78\% | 88 | 5 | 48\% | 49 | 3 |
| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East <br> (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 149\% | 547 | 67 | 118\% | 359 | 53 |
| PRC (Cycle Time) |  | -65\% (90s) |  |  | -120\% (90s) |  |  |

6.4.17 In the future year base, the operation is forecast to worsen with the growth in the base year traffic.

Table 6-13: A483 Junction 4-2030 Base + Committed Development

| Link No. | Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead Left | 138\% | 586 | 133 | 198\% | 962 | 168 |
| 1/3 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 66\% | 50 | 6 | 126\% | 481 | 31 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | 57\% | 34 | 7 | 97\% | 77 | 24 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | 64\% | 36 | 8 | 36\% | 25 | 5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West <br> (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 59\% | 21 | 4 | 85\% | 17 | 9 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | 25\% | 4 | 2 | 21\% | 4 | 4 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | 70\% | 10 | 10 | 45\% | 22 | 5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | 27\% | 3 | 3 | 21\% | 45 | 4 |
| 5/1 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Left | 97\% | 86 | 22 | 30\% | 32 | 3 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | 48\% | 31 | 6 | 91\% | 68 | 15 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | 78\% | 88 | 5 | 52\% | 52 | 3 |
| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East (Westbound) Ahead | 149\% | 547 | 67 | 129\% | 482 | 70 |
| PRC (Cycle Time) |  | -65\% (90s) |  |  | -120\% (90s) |  |  |

6.4.18 The addition of committed development traffic does not impact on the operation of the junction since the number of committed development trips on this part of the network is minimal.

Table 6-14: A483 Junction 4-2030 Base + Committed Development + Net Development Results

| Link No. | Link Name | AM Peak |  |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) | DoS | Ave. Delay (s/PCU) | MMQ (PCU) |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead Left | 144\% | 646 | 156 | 206\% | 993 | 179 |
| 1/3 | A525 West <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 66\% | 50 | 6 | 126\% | 480 | 31 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | 57\% | 34 | 7 | 97\% | 77 | 24 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | 64\% | 36 | 8 | 36\% | 25 | 5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 60\% | 19 | 4 | 86\% | 17 | 9 |
| 3/2 | A525 West <br> (Westbound) <br> Right | 25\% | 4 | 2 | 19\% | 6 | 3 |
| 4/1 | A525 East <br> (Eastbound) <br> Ahead | 71\% | 10 | 10 | 45\% | 22 | 5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | 27\% | 3 | 3 | 21\% | 43 | 4 |
| 5/1 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Left | 97\% | 86 | 22 | 30\% | 32 | 3 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | 50\% | 32 | 6 | 93\% | 72 | 16 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | 78\% | 88 | 5 | 52\% | 52 | 3 |
| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East <br> (Westbound) <br> Ahead | 161\% | 610 | 80 | 136\% | 555 | 83 |
| PRC (Cycle Time) |  | -79\% (90s) |  |  | -129\% (90s) |  |  |

6.4.19 With the addition of development traffic, the operation of the junction is forecast to worsen when compared to the base traffic scenario.
6.4.20 On those movements which were already operating at or beyond acceptable capacity thresholds (a degree of saturation of $90 \%$ or more), queuing has increased in line with the number of additional vehicles forecast to be generated by the development.
6.4.21 A summary of the net development traffic flows at the junction for the AM and PM peak hours are shown in Figure 6-1.

Figure 6-1: Net Development Traffic Flow Change (Vehicles)

6.4.22 When compared to the baseline flow (2030 Base + Committed Development), the change in flows on the off-slip roads represents only a $1 \%$ to $2 \%$ increase. With respect to the through movements on the A525, the change in flows resulting from the development represents less than a $10 \%$ increase. These impacts are likely to be no worse than the daily fluctuations in vehicles across these movements and it is therefore suggested that this change in traffic flows would not result in a severe impact on the junction.
6.4.23 An illustration of the queuing in the 2030 Base + Committed Development + Net Development scenario is provided in Figures 6-2 and 6-3.

Figure 6-2: Extent of Slip Road Queuing (2030 AM Base + Committed Development + Net Development) ${ }^{7}$


[^2]Figure 6-3: Extent of Slip Road Queuing (2030 PM Base + Committed Development + Net Development) ${ }^{8}$

6.4.24 The proposed queuing in the future year scenario has been demonstrated to be wholly confined to the slip roads with no blocking back onto the A483 mainline. As such, the proposed development is not forecast to impact on the safe operation of the A483 mainline.

## Wider Improvements

6.4.25 PJA has engaged with the Welsh Government Project Manager for the A483 improvement scheme to determine the timescales and progress with implementing a scheme in this location.

[^3]It has been advised that the Welsh Government is currently undertaking a WelTAG ${ }^{9}$ Stage 2 study into the improvements that can be made to ease congestion and improve journey time reliability between Junctions 3 and 6 on the A483. Outline Business Case (Stage 2) was due to be completed by December 2019 which involves outline infrastructure solutions that will have been modelled and shortlisted to take forward to Full Business Case (Stage 3). The timescales and funding sources for implementation of a scheme in this location is not yet known.
6.4.27 In lieu of more up-to-date information, the latest study PJA has been provided has been examined. This was undertaken by CAPITA considering the capacity and potential improvements at junctions along the A483 corridor; this study included Junction 4 of the A483. The findings of the baseline modelling of the junction are consistent with the findings of the above modelling which demonstrated issues with capacity on the A525 (West) in the AM peak and on the A525 (East) and A483 northbound off-slip in the PM peak.
6.4.28 As part of the published study, two options were considered to improve the junction performance in the future year scenario with the addition of traffic generated by wider development and growth aspirations for the area. One option comprised the construction of a new link road linking the A525/Heritage Way junction with Croesnewydd Road to by-pass Junction 4 of the A483. The second option comprised the provision of a grade separated roundabout at Junction 4 of the A483. The report concluded that the provision of a grade separated junction provided the greatest benefit in terms of junction performance with the junction forecast to operate within acceptable thresholds of capacity in the future year with development and growth aspirations scenario.
6.4.29 It is likely that a scheme would have been implemented prior to the full occupation/completion of the Brymbo Park development. If not, it is likely that the impact resulting from full build out would be temporary prior to the implementation of a scheme in this location in line with the likely impacts presented visually in Figure 6-1 to 6-3.
6.4.30 Furthermore, there is currently extant permission for food/non-food retail and education uses onsite. These did not require the delivery of improvements at Junction 4 of the A483 as it was deemed the impact was not severe. In addition, the provision of food/non-food retail on-site, would likely reduce the number of vehicle movements (associated with existing adjoining residential areas) to/from Wrexham for shopping trips. This would reduce the number of vehicles passing through Junction 4 of the A483 although this has not been accounted for in the modelling to provide a robust assessment.

### 6.5 Summary

6.5.1 In summary:

| ${ }^{9}$ Welsh Transport Appraisal Guidance |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Brymbo Developments Ltd | 53 | Brymbo Park, Brymbo |
|  |  | Transport Assessment |

- The Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road roundabout is forecast to operate within acceptable thresholds of capacity including with the inclusion of development traffic.
- The A525/Heritage Way junction currently operates within capacity in the AM peak hour and outside acceptable thresholds of capacity during the PM peak hour. The junction continues to operate outside acceptable capacity thresholds in the PM peak hour in the future year and with development scenarios. It is therefore proposed to implement a junction improvement scheme at this location taking the form of a signal-controlled junction which has been shown to mitigate the development impact.
- Junction 4 of the A483 currently operates outside acceptable thresholds of capacity in both peak hours. This operation is forecast to worsen in the future year and with the inclusion of development traffic. The uplift in vehicle numbers is forecast to be modest however and it has been demonstrated that queuing on the slip roads is not forecast to impact on the safe operation of the A483 mainline.


## 7 Summary and Conclusions

7.1.1 PJA has been commissioned to prepare a Transport Assessment to accompany the proposed development of land at the former Brymbo Steelworks site for a residential led mixed-use development.
7.1.2 The Transport Assessment has been prepared in accordance with discussions with WCBC highways officers and in line with Planning Policy Wales, Technical Advice Note 18: Transport.
7.1.3 Over the latest five-year period for which data has been provided, there has been a total of 20 collisions, five of which were serious and four of which involved sensitive road users. Analysis of the data revealed common occurrences of PICs on Heritage Way in the vicinity of the Brymbo Sports and Social Complex. However, the local authority has subsequently implemented mitigation measures and since this action was taken, no Personal Injury Collisions (PICs) have been recorded at this location. As a result, it is considered that there are no inherent highway safety concerns that might be exacerbated by the proposed development.
7.1.4 It is proposed to develop the Site for 300 dwellings, a primary school and a small district centre comprising retail, a public house/restaurant and health centre/other non-residential use. The provision of local facilities will benefit future residents by reducing the need to travel as well as improving accessibility for existing residents of adjoining areas to retail, healthcare and educational facilities, again reducing the need to travel.
7.1.5 The development will be designed to adequately accommodate pedestrians, cyclists, public transport services and other vehicular traffic. Vehicular access is proposed to be facilitated from Phoenix Drive.
7.1.6 It is proposed to provide cycle and car parking facilities in line with WCBC parking standards.
7.1.7 Trip generation has been calculated using traffic surveys for the residential development. Thus, provide a robust indication of traffic generation as existing residents are required to travel some distance to access local amenities whereas future residents would have access to key facilities within walking distance. The trip generation for the other uses has been estimated using data extracted from the TRICS database. Gravity models have been developed to appropriately distribute and assign traffic to the highway network.
7.1.8 In terms of the forecast impact in Brymbo to the north of the Site, approximately $30 \%$ of traffic is forecast to route in this direction. No capacity issues have been noted in this area and therefore further assessment of junction capacity has not been undertaken.
7.1.9 The following junctions have been considered as part of the capacity assessment:

- Bloom Avenue/Brymbo Road/Phoenix Drive;
- A525/Heritage Way; and
- A525/A483 (Junction 4 of A483).
7.1.10 The impact of the proposed development has been assessed for the above junctions using standalone junction capacity modelling software (Junctions or LinSig, as appropriate).
7.1.11 The Phoenix Drive/Bloom Avenue/Heritage Way/Brymbo Road roundabout is forecast to operate within acceptable thresholds of capacity in its current form with the inclusion of development traffic.
7.1.12 The A525/Heritage Way junction currently operates within capacity in the AM peak hour and outside acceptable capacity thresholds in the PM peak hour. The operation is forecast to worsen in the future year base and with the addition of traffic forecast to be generated by the proposed development. It is therefore proposed to implement a junction improvement scheme in this location.
7.1.13 Junction 4 of the A483 currently operates outside acceptable thresholds of capacity in both peak hours. This operation is forecast to worsen in the future year and within the inclusion of development traffic. The uplift in traffic flows generated by the development is however modest and the modelling has demonstrated that any queuing on the slip roads will not impact on the safe operation of the A483 mainline. The Welsh Government is currently developing schemes for various junctions along the A483 including Junction 4 and therefore no interim/standalone schemes to mitigate the impact of the proposed development at Brymbo in this location are deemed to be required or proposed.


### 7.2 Conclusion

7.2.1 From the assessment undertaken, it has been demonstrated that the residual cumulative impacts of the development are not severe. Therefore, the proposed development should not be prevented or refused on highways grounds.

## Appendix A Indicative Land Use Plan



| Site Boundary Boundary | Primary School (2FE) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Residential | Existing Access / Infrastructure |
| Residential (Higher Density) | Shared Car Parking and Public Realm |
| Pub/Restaurant | Public Open Space |
| Mixed Use <br> (Foodstore, retail \& residential) | Existing Public Right of Way |
| Non Residential Use |  |

## Brymbo Park

Drawing Title
Land Use Plan

| Date | Scale | Drawn by | Check by |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 06.09.18 | $1: 2500 @ A 2$ | ALC | VA |
| Project No | Drawing No |  | Revision |
| 27968 |  |  |  |

BARTOM
M/anning•Master Planning \&
Planning $\bullet$ Master Planning \& Urban
Design $\bullet$ Architecture $\bullet$ Landscape

## Appendix B TRICS Outputs

## Filtering Summary

Land Use 01/I

RETAIL/SHOPPING CENTRE - LOCAL SHOPS
Selected Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range 500-2000 sqm GFA
Actual Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range $\quad 525-1840$ sqm GFA
Date Range
Days of the week selected

Main Location Types selected

Population <1 Mile ranges selected

Population < 5 Mile ranges selected

Car Ownership < 5 Mile ranges selected

PTAL Rating

Minimum: 01/01/10
Monday 3
Tuesday 1
Wednesday 1
Thursday 1
Friday 1
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) 2 Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) 5

5,001 to $10,000 \quad 1$ 15,001 to 20,000 $\quad 1$
20,001 to 25,000 2
25,001 to $50,000 \quad 2$
50,001 to $100,000 \quad 1$
125,001 to 250,000 3 250,001 to 500,000 4
0.6 to $1.0 \quad 2$
1.1 to $1.5 \quad 5$

No PTAL Present 7

## TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 01 - RETAIL
Category
VEHICLES
I

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

## Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Parameter: | Gross floor area |
| :--- | :--- |
| Actual Range: | 525 to 1840 (units: sqm) |
| Range Selected by User: | 500 to 2000 (units: sqm) |

Public Transport Provision:
Selection by:
Include all surveys
Date Range: $\quad 01 / 01 / 10$ to $22 / 09 / 15$
This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Selected survey days: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Monday | 3 days |
| Tuesday | 1 days |
| Wednesday | 1 days |
| Thursday | 1 days |
| Friday | 1 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

| Selected survey types: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Manual count | 7 days |
| Directional ATC Count | 0 days |

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) 2
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) 5
This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Cateqories:
Residential Zone

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

## Secondary Filtering selection:

## Use Class:

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

| 5,001 to 10,000 | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15,001 to 20,000 | 1 days |
| 20,001 to 25,000 | 2 days |
| 25,001 to 50,000 | 2 days |
| 50,001 to 100,000 | 1 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.
Population within 5 miles:

| 125,001 to 250,000 | 3 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 250,001 to 500,000 | 4 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.
Car ownership within 5 miles:

| Co 1.0 | 2 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.1 to 1.5 | 5 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Petrol filling station:
Included in the survey count 0 days
Excluded from count or no filling station 7 days
This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that include petrol filling station activity, and the number of surveys that do not.

## Travel Plan:

No 7 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

## PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present 7 days
This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

## LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

| Site(1): | BR-01-I-01 | Gross floor area: | 770 sqm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 635 sqm |
| Location: | BRISTOL |  |  |
| Postcode: | BS14 OEW | Number of Employees: | 49 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 22/09/15 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 22 |
| Site(2): | EB-01-I-01 | Gross floor area: | 825 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 650 sqm |
| Location: | EDINBURGH |  |  |
| Postcode: | EH14 1BY | Number of Employees: | 21 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 28/10/10 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Thursday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 14 |
| Site(3): | GS-01-I-01 | Gross floor area: | 525 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 335 sqm |
| Location: | CHELTENHAM |  |  |
| Postcode: | GL51 3GA | Number of Employees: | 26 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 26/04/10 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: |  |
| Site(4): | LC-01-I-01 | Gross floor area: | 720 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 555 sqm |
| Location: | NEAR CHORLEY |  |  |
| Postcode: | PR7 6HS | Number of Employees: | 50 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 17/10/11 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 19 |
| Site(5): | TV-01-I-03 | Gross floor area: | 1840 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 1185 sqm |
| Location: | MIDDLESBROUGH |  |  |
| Postcode: | TS5 7BP | Number of Employees: | 108 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 04/10/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Friday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 62 |
| Site(6): | TV-01-I-04 | Gross floor area: | 585 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 354 sqm |
| Location: | MIDDLESBROUGH |  |  |
| Postcode: | TS3 OPL | Number of Employees: | 21 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 07/10/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 13 |
| Site(7): | TW-01-I-02 | Gross floor area: | 540 sqm |
| Development Name: | LOCAL SHOPS | Retail floor area: | 410 sqm |
| Location: | SUNDERLAND |  |  |
| Postcode: | SR3 4BX | Number of Employees: | 34 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 21/11/12 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Wednesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 16 |

TRIP RATE for Land Use 01 - RETAIL/I - SHOPPING CENTRE - LOCAL SHOPS
VEHICLES
Calculation factor: 100 sqm
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|  |  | RIVALS |  |  | ARTURE |  |  | OTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time Range | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate |
| 00:00-01:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01:00-02:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02:00-03:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03:00-04:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04:00-05:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05:00-06:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06:00-07:00 | 1 | 540 | 1.296 | 1 | 540 | 1.296 | 1 | 540 | 2.592 |
| 07:00-08:00 | 7 | 829 | 4.496 | 7 | 829 | 4.048 | 7 | 829 | 8.544 |
| 08:00-09:00 | 7 | 829 | 4.376 | 7 | 829 | 3.859 | 7 | 829 | 8.235 |
| 09:00-10:00 | 7 | 829 | 6.081 | 7 | 829 | 5.099 | 7 | 829 | 11.180 |
| 10:00-11:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.185 | 7 | 829 | 4.841 | 7 | 829 | 10.026 |
| 11:00-12:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.392 | 7 | 829 | 5.409 | 7 | 829 | 10.801 |
| 12:00-13:00 | 7 | 829 | 6.512 | 7 | 829 | 6.408 | 7 | 829 | 12.920 |
| 13:00-14:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.840 | 7 | 829 | 5.891 | 7 | 829 | 11.731 |
| 14:00-15:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.168 | 7 | 829 | 5.754 | 7 | 829 | 10.922 |
| 15:00-16:00 | 7 | 829 | 4.410 | 7 | 829 | 4.789 | 7 | 829 | 9.199 |
| 16:00-17:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.151 | 7 | 829 | 4.169 | 7 | 829 | 9.320 |
| 17:00-18:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.426 | 7 | 829 | 6.012 | 7 | 829 | 11.438 |
| 18:00-19:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.909 | 7 | 829 | 6.288 | 7 | 829 | 12.197 |
| 19:00-20:00 | 7 | 829 | 5.340 | 7 | 829 | 5.685 | 7 | 829 | 11.025 |
| 20:00-21:00 | 7 | 829 | 3.618 | 7 | 829 | 4.152 | 7 | 829 | 7.770 |
| 21:00-22:00 | 5 | 852 | 3.638 | 5 | 852 | 3.779 | 5 | 852 | 7.417 |
| 22:00-23:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23:00-24:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Rates: |  |  | 77.838 | 77.479 |  |  | 155.317 |  |  |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

| TRICS 7.5.3 | 240918 | B18.47 | Database right of TRICS Consortium Limited, 2018. All rights reserved | Monday08/10/18 <br> Page <br> 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Phil Jones Associates | The Innovation Centre | Longbridge Technology Park | Licence No: 231601 |  |

## Filtering Summary

Land Use 04/A EDUCATION/PRIMARY
Selected Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range 250-657 PUPILS

Actual Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range 260-621 PUPILS

| Date Range | Minimum: 01/01/10 | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Days of the week selected | Monday | 3 |
|  | Tuesday | 1 |
|  | Wednesday | 3 |
|  | Thursday | 4 |
| Main Location Types selected | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | 7 |
|  | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | 4 |
| Population <1 Mile ranges selected | 1,001 to 5,000 | 1 |
|  | 5,001 to 10,000 | 3 |
|  | 10,001 to 15,000 | 3 |
|  | 25,001 to 50,000 | 3 |
|  | 50,001 to 100,000 | 1 |
| Population <5 Mile ranges selected | 50,001 to 75,000 | 1 |
|  | 75,001 to 100,000 | 2 |
|  | 125,001 to 250,000 | 2 |
|  | 250,001 to 500,000 | 4 |
|  | 500,001 or More | 2 |
| Car Ownership <5 Mile ranges selected | 0.6 to 1.0 | 7 |
|  | 1.1 to 1.5 | 4 |
| PTAL Rating | No PTAL Present | 11 |

## TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

| Land Use $: 04$ - EDUCATIONCategoryVEHICLES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Selected regions and areas: |  |  |  |
| 02 SOUTH EAST |  |  |  |
|  | SC | SURREY | 1 days |
| 05 | EAST MIDLANDS |  |  |
|  | LN | LINCOLNSHIRE | 1 days |
|  | NR | NORTHAMPTONSHIRE | 1 days |
| 07 | YORKSHIRE \& NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE |  |  |
|  | WY | WEST YORKSHIRE | 2 days |
| 08 | NORTH WEST |  |  |
|  | LC | LANCASHIRE | 2 days |
|  | MS | MERSEYSIDE | 1 days |
| 09 | NORTH |  |  |
|  | TW | TYNE \& WEAR | 1 days |
| 11 | SCOTLAND |  |  |
|  | DU | DUNDEE CITY | 1 days |
|  | FI | FIFE | 1 days |

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

## Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Parameter: | Number of pupils |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Actual Range: | 260 to 621 (units:) |  |
| Range Selected by User: | 250 to 657 (units:) |  |
|  |  |  |
| Public Transport Provision: |  |  |
| Selection by: |  |  |
| Date Range: | $01 / 01 / 10$ to $28 / 09 / 16$ |  |

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Selected survey days: } & 3 \text { days }\end{array}$

| Tuesday | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wednesday | 3 days |
| Thursday | 4 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.
Selected survey types:

| Manual count | 11 days |
| :--- | ---: |
| Directional ATC Count | 0 days |

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) 7
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) 4
This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:
Residential Zone 8
Village 2
No Sub Category 1
This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

## Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:

## 11 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

| 1,001 to 5,000 | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5,001 to 10,000 | 3 days |
| 10,001 to 15,000 | 3 days |
| 25,001 to 50,000 | 3 days |
| 50,001 to 100,000 | 1 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.
Population within 5 miles:

| 50,001 to 75,000 | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 75,001 to 100,000 | 2 days |
| 125,001 to 250,000 | 2 days |
| 250,001 to 500,000 | 4 days |
| 500,001 or More | 2 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.
Car ownership within 5 miles:

| 0.6 to 1.0 | 7 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.1 to 1.5 | 4 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

| Yes | 2 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 9 days |

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

## PTAL Rating: <br> No PTAL Present

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

## LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

| Site(1): | DU-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 3288 sqm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 412 |
| Location: | DUNDEE |  |  |
| Postcode: | DD5 3SQ | Number of Employees: | 32 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 21/05/12 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 25 |
| Site(2): | FI-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 1975 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 285 |
| Location: | NEAR DUNFERMLINE |  |  |
| Postcode: | KY12 8RN | Number of Employees: | 36 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 27/05/15 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Village | Survey Day: | Wednesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 26 |
| Site(3): | LC-04-A-05 | Gross floor area: | 3359 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 472 |
| Location: | BLACKBURN |  |  |
| Postcode: | BB1 1NE | Number of Employees: | 75 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 28/09/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | No Sub Category | Survey Day: | Wednesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 23 |
| Site(4): | LC-04-A-06 | Gross floor area: | 4520 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 449 |
| Location: | BLACKPOOL |  |  |
| Postcode: | FY4 1EE | Number of Employees: | 90 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 27/09/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| PTAL: | n/a | Parking Spaces: | 5 |
| Site(5): | LN-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 1990 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 312 |
| Location: | GRANTHAM |  |  |
| Postcode: | NG31 8HQ | Number of Employees: | 39 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 12/06/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Wednesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 17 |
| Site(6): | MS-04-A-02 | Gross floor area: | 2500 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 264 |
| Location: | LIVERPOOL |  |  |
| Postcode: | L18 9SB | Number of Employees: | 31 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 13/06/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Thursday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 16 |
| Site(7): | NR-04-A-03 | Gross floor area: | 2635 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 400 |
| Location: | NORTHAMPTON |  |  |
| Postcode: | NN3 6JQ | Number of Employees: | 121 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 24/03/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Thursday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 47 |
| Site(8): | SC-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 2175 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 414 |
| Location: | NEAR WOKING |  |  |
| Postcode: | GU24 OJN | Number of Employees: | 55 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 22/11/12 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Village | Survey Day: | Thursday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 36 |
| Site(9): | TW-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 2900 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 260 |
| Location: | GATESHEAD |  |  |
| Postcode: | NE9 5SY | Number of Employees: | 40 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 07/10/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 35 |
| Site(10): | WY-04-A-01 | Gross floor area: | 3756 sqm |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 370 |
| Location: | LEEDS |  |  |
| Postcode: | LS9 7HP | Number of Employees: | 82 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 19/09/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Thursday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 36 |

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

| Site(11): | WY-04-A-02 | Gross floor area: | 3150 sqm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Development Name: | PRIMARY SCHOOL | Number of pupils: | 621 |
| Location: | LEEDS |  |  |
| Postcode: | LS11 8PN | Number of Employees: | 80 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | $19 / 10 / 15$ |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | n/a | Parking Spaces: | 40 |

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 04 - EDUCATION/A - PRIMARY <br> VEHICLES <br> Calculation factor: 1 PUPILS <br> BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period



This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

| TRICS 7.5.3 | 240918 | B18.47 | Database right of TRICS Consortium Limited, 2018. All rights reserved | Monday08/10/18 <br> Page <br> 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Phil Jones Associates | The Innovation Centre | Longbridge Technology Park | Licence No: 231601 |  |

## Filtering Summary

Land Use 05/G HEALTH/GP SURGERIES

| Selected Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range 300-700 sqm GFA |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range | 300-601 sqm GFA |  |
| Date Range | Minimum: 01/01/10 | Maximum: 21/11/17 |
| Days of the week selected | Monday | 1 |
|  | Tuesday | 3 |
|  | Wednesday | 1 |
|  | Friday | 3 |
| Main Location Types selected | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | 3 |
|  | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | 5 |
| Population <1 Mile ranges selected | 1,000 or Less | 1 |
|  | 1,001 to 5,000 | 1 |
|  | 10,001 to 15,000 | 1 |
|  | 15,001 to 20,000 | 1 |
|  | 20,001 to 25,000 | 1 |
|  | 25,001 to 50,000 | 3 |
| Population <5 Mile ranges selected | 5,001 to 25,000 | 1 |
|  | 100,001 to 125,000 | 2 |
|  | 125,001 to 250,000 | 2 |
|  | 250,001 to 500,000 | 3 |
| Car Ownership < 5 Mile ranges selected | 0.5 or Less | 1 |
|  | 0.6 to 1.0 | 2 |
|  | 1.1 to 1.5 | 5 |
| PTAL Rating | No PTAL Present | 8 |

## TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:



This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

## Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Parameter: | Gross floor area |
| :--- | :--- |
| Actual Range: | 300 to 601 (units: sqm) |
| Range Selected by User: | 300 to 700 (units: sqm) |

Public Transport Provision:
Selection by: Include all surveys
Date Range: $\quad 01 / 01 / 10$ to $21 / 11 / 17$
This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

| Monday | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tuesday | 3 days |
| Wednesday | 1 days |
| Friday | 3 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.
Selected survey types:

| Manual count | 8 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| Directional ATC Count | 0 days |

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) 3
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) 5
This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:
Residential Zone 6
Village 2
This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

## Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { D1 } & 7 \text { days } \\ \text { Sui Generis } & 1 \text { days }\end{array}$

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®R.

Population within 1 mile:

| 1,000 or Less | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1,001 to 5,000 | 1 days |
| 10,001 to 15,000 | 1 days |
| 15,001 to 20,000 | 1 days |
| 20,001 to 25,000 | 1 days |
| 25,001 to 50,000 | 3 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.
Population within 5 miles:

| 5,001 to 25,000 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 100,001 days 125,000 | 2 days |
| 125,001 to 250,000 | 2 days |
| 250,001 to 500,000 | 3 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

| 0.5 or Less | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.6 to 1.0 | 2 days |
| 1.1 to 1.5 | 5 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:
No
8 days
This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

```
PTAL Rating:
No PTAL Present 8 days
```

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

## LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

| Site(1): | BU-05-G-02 | Gross floor area: | 601 sqm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 5 |
| Location: | MILTON KEYNES |  |  |
| Postcode: | MK7 7PB | Number of Employees: | 30 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 19/10/10 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 25 |
| Site(2): | FI-05-G-02 | Gross floor area: | 325 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 2 |
| Location: | NEAR DUNFERMLINE |  |  |
| Postcode: | KY11 3ED | Number of Employees: | 14 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 29/05/15 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Village | Survey Day: | Friday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 20 |
| Site(3): | FI-05-G-03 | Gross floor area: | 425 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 6 |
| Location: | DUNFERMLINE |  |  |
| Postcode: | KY11 3BA | Number of Employees: | 15 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 21/03/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Monday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 12 |
| Site(4): | LE-05-G-02 | Gross floor area: | 363 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 7 |
| Location: | NEAR MELTON MOWBRAY |  |  |
| Postcode: | LE14 4PA | Number of Employees: | 22 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 29/11/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Village | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: |  |
| Site(5): | NT-05-G-01 | Gross floor area: | 460 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 2 |
| Location: | NOTTINGHAM |  |  |
| Postcode: | NG5 2EJ | Number of Employees: | 11 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 24/06/15 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Wednesday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 10 |
| Site(6): | TW-05-G-01 | Gross floor area: | 600 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 2 |
| Location: | SUNDERLAND |  |  |
| Postcode: | SR3 4BY | Number of Employees: | 16 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 30/11/12 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Friday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 16 |
| Site(7): | WL-05-G-01 | Gross floor area: | 300 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 4 |
| Location: | SWINDON BOROUGH C. |  |  |
| Postcode: | SN2 7BG | Number of Employees: | 27 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 23/09/16 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Friday |
| PTAL: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | Parking Spaces: | 11 |
| Site(8): | WM-05-G-04 | Gross floor area: | 600 sqm |
| Development Name: | GP SURGERY | Number of doctors: | 4 |
| Location: | DUDLEY |  |  |
| Postcode: | DY1 2ER | Number of Employees: | 21 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 21/11/17 |
| Sub-Location Type: | Residential Zone | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| PTAL: | n/a | Parking Spaces: | 27 |

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 05 - HEALTH/G - GP SURGERIES

VEHICLES
Calculation factor: 100 sqm
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|  | ARRIVALS |  |  | DEPARTURES |  |  | TOTALS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time Range | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate |
| 00:00-01:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01:00-02:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02:00-03:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03:00-04:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04:00-05:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05:00-06:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06:00-07:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07:00-08:00 | 7 | 459 | 0.933 | 7 | 459 | 0.062 | 7 | 459 | 0.995 |
| 08:00-09:00 | 8 | 459 | 2.667 | 8 | 459 | 1.497 | 8 | 459 | 4.164 |
| 09:00-10:00 | 8 | 459 | 3.674 | 8 | 459 | 3.021 | 8 | 459 | 6.695 |
| 10:00-11:00 | 8 | 459 | 5.008 | 8 | 459 | 4.437 | 8 | 459 | 9.445 |
| 11:00-12:00 | 8 | 459 | 4.273 | 8 | 459 | 4.219 | 8 | 459 | 8.492 |
| 12:00-13:00 | 8 | 459 | 3.348 | 8 | 459 | 4.464 | 8 | 459 | 7.812 |
| 13:00-14:00 | 8 | 459 | 2.858 | 8 | 459 | 2.858 | 8 | 459 | 5.716 |
| 14:00-15:00 | 8 | 459 | 2.994 | 8 | 459 | 2.803 | 8 | 459 | 5.797 |
| 15:00-16:00 | 8 | 459 | 2.994 | 8 | 459 | 2.858 | 8 | 459 | 5.852 |
| 16:00-17:00 | 8 | 459 | 3.566 | 8 | 459 | 3.375 | 8 | 459 | 6.941 |
| 17:00-18:00 | 8 | 459 | 2.041 | 8 | 459 | 3.021 | 8 | 459 | 5.062 |
| 18:00-19:00 | 8 | 459 | 0.435 | 8 | 459 | 1.551 | 8 | 459 | 1.986 |
| 19:00-20:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20:00-21:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21:00-22:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22:00-23:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23:00-24:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Rates: |  |  | 34.791 |  |  | 34.166 |  |  | 68.957 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

## Filtering Summary

Land Use 06/C

HOTEL, FOOD \& DRINK/PUB/RESTAURANT
Selected Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range 112-1000 sqm GFA
Actual Trip Rate Calculation Parameter Range $\quad 450-875$ sqm GFA

| Date Range | Minimum: 01/01/10 | M |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Days of the week selected | Tuesday <br> Friday | 1 |
| Main Location Types selected | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) <br> Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | 1 |
| Population <1 Mile ranges selected | 10,001 to 15,000 | 1 |
|  | 25,001 to 50,000 |  |
| Population <5 Mile ranges selected | 50,001 to 100,000 | 1 |
|  | 125,001 to 250,000 | 1 |
| Car Ownership <5 Mile ranges selected | 250,001 to 500,000 | 1 |
|  | 1.1 to 1.5 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 |

## TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:



This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

## Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Parameter: | Gross floor area <br> Actual Range: | 450 to 875 (units: sqm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Range Selected by User: | 112 to 1000 (units: sqm) |  |
| Public Transport Provision: |  | Include all surveys |
| Selection by: |  |  |
| Date Range: | $01 / 01 / 10$ to $10 / 11 / 17$ |  |

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

| Selected survey days: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tuesday | 1 days |
| Friday | 2 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.
Selected survey types:

| Manual count | 3 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| Directional ATC Count | 0 days |

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) 1
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) 2
This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Cateqories:
Industrial Zone 1
Residential Zone 2
This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

## Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:
A4

$$
3 \text { days }
$$

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

## Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):

Population within 1 mile:

| 10,001 to 15,000 | 1 days |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25,001 to 50,000 | 1 days |
| 50,001 to 100,000 | 1 days |

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.
Population within 5 miles:
125,001 to 250,000 1 days
250,001 to 500,000
2 days
This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.
Car ownership within 5 miles:
1.1 to $1.5 \quad 3$ days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5 -miles of selected survey sites.
Travel Plan:
No 3 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:
No PTAL Present
3 days
This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

| Site(1): | ES-06-C-02 | Gross floor area: | 460 sqm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Development Name: | PUB/RESTAURANT |  |  |
| Location: | BRIGHTON | Parking spaces: | 4 |
| Postcode: | BN3 2DH | Number of Employees: | 9 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 22/09/17 |
| Sub-Location Type: PTAL: | Residential Zone n/a | Survey Day: | Friday |
| Site(2): | NT-06-C-03 | Gross floor area: | 450 sqm |
| Development Name: | HARVESTER |  |  |
| Location: | NOTTINGHAM | Parking spaces: | 72 |
| Postcode: | NG11 7AT | Number of Employees: | 25 |
| Main Location Type: | Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre) | Survey Date: | 18/06/13 |
| Sub-Location Type: PTAL: | Residential Zone n/a | Survey Day: | Tuesday |
| Site(3): | SF-06-C-02 | Gross floor area: | 875 sqm |
| Development Name: | PUB/RESTAURANT |  |  |
| Location: | IPSWICH | Parking spaces: | 32 |
| Postcode: | IP3 OAT | Number of Employees: | 21 |
| Main Location Type: | Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) | Survey Date: | 18/09/15 |
| Sub-Location Type: PTAL: | Industrial Zone n/a | Survey Day: | Friday |

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 06 - HOTEL, FOOD \& DRINK/C - PUB/RESTAURANT <br> VEHICLES <br> Calculation factor: $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ sqm <br> BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|  | ARRIVALS |  |  | DEPARTURES |  |  | TOTALS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time Range | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate | No. Days | Ave. GFA | Trip Rate |
| 00:00-01:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01:00-02:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02:00-03:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03:00-04:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04:00-05:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05:00-06:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06:00-07:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07:00-08:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08:00-09:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09:00-10:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:00-11:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.504 | 3 | 595 | 0.392 | 3 | 595 | 0.896 |
| 11:00-12:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.952 | 3 | 595 | 0.392 | 3 | 595 | 1.344 |
| 12:00-13:00 | 3 | 595 | 1.905 | 3 | 595 | 1.064 | 3 | 595 | 2.969 |
| 13:00-14:00 | 3 | 595 | 1.457 | 3 | 595 | 1.345 | 3 | 595 | 2.802 |
| 14:00-15:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.784 | 3 | 595 | 1.176 | 3 | 595 | 1.960 |
| 15:00-16:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.168 | 3 | 595 | 0.560 | 3 | 595 | 0.728 |
| 16:00-17:00 | 3 | 595 | 1.961 | 3 | 595 | 0.840 | 3 | 595 | 2.801 |
| 17:00-18:00 | 3 | 595 | 2.745 | 3 | 595 | 2.297 | 3 | 595 | 5.042 |
| 18:00-19:00 | 3 | 595 | 2.521 | 3 | 595 | 2.185 | 3 | 595 | 4.706 |
| 19:00-20:00 | 3 | 595 | 2.801 | 3 | 595 | 3.081 | 3 | 595 | 5.882 |
| 20:00-21:00 | 3 | 595 | 1.849 | 3 | 595 | 2.353 | 3 | 595 | 4.202 |
| 21:00-22:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.728 | 3 | 595 | 1.849 | 3 | 595 | 2.577 |
| 22:00-23:00 | 3 | 595 | 1.008 | 3 | 595 | 2.241 | 3 | 595 | 3.249 |
| 23:00-24:00 | 3 | 595 | 0.336 | 3 | 595 | 0.672 | 3 | 595 | 1.008 |
| Total Rates: |  |  | 19.719 |  |  | 20.447 |  |  | 40.166 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

# Appendix C Vehicular Trip Distribution and Assignment Methodology Technical Note 

## Technical Note

## Project: Brymbo, Wrexham

## Subject: Gravity Modelling Methodology

| Client: | Brymbo Developments Ltd | Version: | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Project No: | 3499 | Author: | KN |
| Date: | $20^{\text {th }}$ February 2020 | Approved: | CS |

| Introduction

## I.I Overview

1.1.1 This note sets out the methodology used for the preparation of the gravity models relating to the Brymbo Park site to distribute the traffic forecast to be generated by the proposed development onto the local network.
1.1.2 The following development quantum has been assumed:

- Up to 350 Dwellings;
- 930sqm Food Retail;
- 464sqm Non-Food Retail;
- 372sqm Public House;
- 2FE Primary School (420 pupils); and
- 465sqm Healthcare Facility.
1.1.3 In order to identify the likely trip distribution for the proposed development, two gravity models have been developed, comprising;
- Residential \& School Gravity Model; and
- Retail Gravity Model.


## I. 2 Document Structure

1.2.1 The remainder of this note is structured as follows:

- Section 2: Residential and School Gravity Model;
- Section 3: Retail Gravity Model;
- Section 4: Whole Site Distribution; and
- Section 5: Route Assignment.


## 2 Residential Gravity Model

### 2.1 Travel Demand

## Vehicle Trip Generation

2.1.1 Residential trip generation has been derived from a donor site survey. Full details of the trip rates are contained within the Transport Assessment.
2.1.2 Table 2-1 identifies the resultant trip rates and associated trip generation for the residential element of the development.

Table 2-1: Trip Rates and Generation

|  | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |  |  | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| Trip Rate (per dwelling) | 0.184 | 0.427 | 0.612 | 0.388 | 0.184 | 0.573 |
| Trip Generation (350 dwellings) | 65 | 150 | 214 | 136 | 65 | 200 |

## Vehicle Trip Generation - By Journey Purpose

2.1.3 TEMPRO data has been collected for the local 'Wrexham 006' super output area - middle layer (MSOA) in order to determine the modal split of travel for the site and the journey purpose.
2.1.4 The TEMPRO journey purposes have been aggregated into the 'Employment', 'Education' and 'Retail' categories as follows:

- Employment - 'Work', 'Employers Business', 'Personal Business';
- Education - 'Education'; and
- Retail - 'Shopping', 'Recreation', 'Visit', 'Holiday'.

Table 2-2: Journey Purpose by Mode - Wrexham 006 MSOA

| Mode of Travel | Employment | Education | Retail | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Walk | 4\% | 14\% | 3\% | 22\% |
| Cycle | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Car Driver | 29\% | 5\% | 9\% | 43\% |
| Car Passenger | 6\% | 13\% | 5\% | 24\% |
| Bus | 2\% | 5\% | 1\% | 8\% |
| Rail | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Total | 44\% | 38\% | 19\% | 100\% |
| PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Walk | 5\% | 3\% | 8\% | 16\% |
| Cycle | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Car Driver | 25\% | 2\% | 22\% | 49\% |
| Car Passenger | 6\% | 3\% | 17\% | 26\% |
| Bus | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 5\% |
| Rail | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Total | 40\% | 10\% | 50\% | 100\% |

2.1.5 The forecast traffic generation has been split by journey purpose using the above splits for 'car driver' trips as shown in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3: Car Journey Purpose

| Peak Period | Employment | Education | Retail | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM Peak Hour | $67 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| PM Peak Hour | $51 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

2.1.6

The residential trip generation according to journey purpose has been calculated using this and is summarised in Table 2-4.

Table 2-4: Residential Trip Generation

| AM Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arrivals | Departures | Two-Way | Arrivals | Departures | Two-Way |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 100 | 143 | 70 | 33 | 103 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 17 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Retail |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 32 | 46 | 59 | 28 | 87 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 149 | 214 | 136 | 64 | 200 |

## Internalisation

## Employment Journey Purpose

2.1.7 It is considered that some residents will work within the development on site. Therefore, some trips to/from the residential element can be considered to be internal.
2.1.8 In order to estimate the level of internal trips generated by the residential element, Journey to Work data for the 'Wrexham 006' MSOA has been used to calculate the proportion of residents who both live and work within the same area. This indicates that out of 2735 residents, a total of 101 also work within the 'Wrexham 006' MSOA resulting in an internalisation factor of $4 \%$ of the total trips generated. A summary of the internal/external split is provided in Table 2-5.

Table 2-5: Internal/External Residential Trip Generation - Employment Journey Purpose

|  | AM Peak Hour (0800 to 0900) |  |  | PM Peak Hour (1700 to 1800) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Two-Way | Arrivals | Departures | Two-Way |
| Internal Trips | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| External Trips | 42 | 96 | 137 | 67 | 32 | 99 |

## Education Journey Purpose

2.1.9 As part of development, it is proposed to provide one 2-form entry (2FE) primary school. It is considered that all primary aged pupils residing on site will attend this school, and therefore these trips can be considered to be internal. The degree of internalisation is detailed in Section 2-2 below.

### 2.2 School - Travel Demand

## Pupil Trips

2.2.1 It is proposed to provide one 2FE primary school onsite, which would be able to accommodate 420 pupils. Details of the internal and external breakdown of pupil trips has been detailed within Section 2.3 below.

## Staff Trips

2.2.2 Staff trip generation has been derived using TRICS trip rates. Full details of the trip rates are contained within the Transport Assessment.
2.2.3 Table 2-6 identifies the resultant trip generation associated with the staff of the proposed onsite education provision.

Table 2-6: Trip Generation - School Staff Trips

|  | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |  |  | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| Primary School Staff Trips | 33 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 3 | 3 |

## Internalisation

2.2.4 In order to estimate the percentage of staff both living and working onsite, and subsequently the number of internal trips, the same internalisation factor as for the residential employment journey purpose (4\%) has been used. The internal/external split is provided in Table 2-7.

Table 2-7: School Staff Trips - Internal/External Split

|  | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |  |  | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| Internal Trips | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| External Trips | 32 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 3 | 3 |

### 2.3 Travel Distribution

2.3.1 A manual approach to traffic distribution has been carried out for each journey purpose as indicated in Figure 2-1.

Figure 2-1: Travel Distribution Methodology

## Travel Distribution

Journey to Work data derived from the 2011 Census

## Employment

Gravity Model Calculated using pupil capacity and distance to site for Primary, Secondary, and FE

## Education

Gravity Model Calculated using gross floor area distance to site for 'food' and 'other'retail

Retail
2.3.2 A zone system has been identified to ensure that there is a common basis for the distribution of trips by each journey purpose, as shown in Figure 2-2.

Figure 2-2: Zone Plan


## PJA

## Journey Purpose - Employment

2.3.3
2.3.4

The employment trip distribution has been calculated using 'Journey to Work' data derived from the 2011 Census. The trip distribution of vehicular employment trips for those whose 'usual residence' was 'Wrexham 006' MSOA has been used as a proxy for trips generated by the residential development.

Figure 2-3 provides a plan showing the distribution of trips to employment from those residing on the development.

Figure 2-3: Trip Distribution - Employment Journey Purpose


Table 2-8: Employment Journey Purpose Trips

| Zone | Distribution | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | 2\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 18\% | 7 | 17 | 12 | 6 |
| 3 | 22\% | 9 | 21 | 15 | 7 |
| 4 | 48\% | 20 | 46 | 32 | 15 |
| 5 | 8\% | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 6 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 2\% | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | 1\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 100\% | 42 | 96 | 67 | 32 |

## Journey Purpose - Education

## Pupil Trips

2.3.5 The vehicle trips for education journeys at the proposed development have been distributed using a gravity model for 'Primary', 'Secondary', and 'Further Education' (FE) elements individually.
2.3.6 Using census data, the proposed development is estimated to generate the following school aged pupils:

- 63 primary aged pupils (aged 5-11);
- 45 secondary aged pupils (aged 11-16); and
- 17 further education pupils (aged 16-18).
2.3.7 For the purposes of this assessment, it has been assumed that a one 2FE primary school will be provided on site, with capacity for 420 pupils. The resultant education journeys are summarised in Table 2-9.

Table 2-9: Education Trip Breakdown

| Stage of Education | Pupils on site | On-Site Provision | Pupil Trips off Site | External Pupil Trips <br> to Site |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary School (5 to 11) | 63 | 420 | 0 | 357 |
| Secondary School (11 to 16) | 43 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| Further Education (17 to 18) | 17 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Total | 126 | 0 | 90 | 0 |

2.3.8 The vehicle trips generated are distributed individually for internal pupils travelling off site, and external pupils travelling to the site.
2.3.9 In the case of pupils travelling off site for education purposes, demand has been determined based on the capacity and distance from the site of the education establishment.

Table 2-10: Pupil Trips Off Site Distribution

| School / College | Pupil Capacity ${ }^{1}$ | Distance to Site (KM) ${ }^{2}$ | Weighted Distribution | Zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary School |  |  |  |  |
| Ysgol Clywedog | 700 | 5.0 | 40\% | 4 |
| Ysgol Bryn Alyn | 696 | 4.1 | 60\% | 8 |
| Total | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Further Education |  |  |  |  |
| Castell Alun High School/Sixth Form | 310 | 6.3 | 100\% | 2 |
| Total | - | - | 100\% | - |

2.3.10 In the case of pupils travelling to the site for education purposes, demand has been determined based on the 'associated school age population'3 within adjacent lower super output areas (LSOA) at the site, and 'distance to the site' of those areas. A weighting factor has been applied to the model which weights establishments in favour of distance over population.

[^4]Table 2-11: External Pupil Trips to Site Distribution

| LSOA | LSOA Education Age Population | Distance to Site (KM) | Weighted Distribution | Zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary School |  |  |  |  |
| Wrexham 004A | 101 | 2.9 | 3\% | 8 |
| Wrexham 004B | 138 | 3.7 | 2\% | 8 |
| Wrexham 004C | 104 | 3.7 | 2\% | 8 |
| Wrexham 004D | 82 | 3.1 | 2\% | 8 |
| Wrexham 005A | 136 | 1.0 | 29\% | 7 |
| Wrexham 005B | 150 | 2.6 | 5\% | 7 |
| Wrexham 005C | 112 | 2.1 | 5\% | 7 |
| Wrexham 005D | 150 | 3.7 | 2\% | 7 |
| Wrexham 006A | 188 | 1.3 | 24\% | 6 |
| Wrexham 006B | 142 | 1.2 | 21\% | 6 |
| Wrexham 006C | 121 | 3.7 | 2\% | 5 |
| Wrexham 006D | 100 | 4.4 | 1\% | 5 |
| Wrexham 006E | 115 | 4.4 | 1\% | 5 |
| Wrexham 013A | 85 | 4.7 | 1\% | 5 |
| Wrexham 013B | 71 | 4.4 | 1\% | 1 |
| Total | - | - | 100\% | - |

2.3.11 The trip distribution associated with school pupils is shown below, broken down by zone.

Table 2-12: Education Journey Purpose Trips - External Pupil Trips

| Zone | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 33 | 31 | 3 | 3 |
| 7 | 31 | 29 | 2 | 3 |
| 8 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 75 | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ |  |

## PJA

## Staff Trips

2.3.12 The distribution of staff trips associated with the proposed primary school has been calculated using 'Journey from Work' data derived from the 2011 Census. Figure 2-4 provides a plan showing the distribution of trips to home from those employed on the development.

Figure 2-4: Staff Trip Distribution - Journey from Work 2011 Census


Table 2-13: Education Trips - External Staff Trips

| Zone | Distribution | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | $4 \%$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | $15 \%$ | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | $9 \%$ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | $39 \%$ | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | $23 \%$ | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | $6 \%$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | $4 \%$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | $100 \%$ | 33 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{3}$ |

Whole Site - Residential Trips (Education Journey Purpose) and School Trips
2.3.13 The full education trip generation and distribution breakdown by zone is as follows.

Table 2-14: Education Journey Purpose External Trips (Pupils \& Staff)

| Zone | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | 33 | 31 | 2 | 3 |
| 7 | 73 | 29 | 0 | 3 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 108 | 70 | 6 | 0 |

## Journey Purpose - Retail

2.3.14 The forecast vehicular trips for retail journeys from the development have been distributed using a gravity model that considers 'food' and 'other' retail trips individually.
2.3.15 The retail gravity model determines demand based on the 'size' (measured in gross floor area) of the retail element and 'distance to the site'. A factor has been applied that weights retail elements in favour of distance over size.
2.3.16 'Food' retail journeys are based upon food stores located within a $7 \mathrm{~km}{ }^{4}$ catchment area of the site, and 'other' retail journeys are based on several major shopping areas and centres in the vicinity of the site. Table 2-9 indicates the distribution model for retail trips.

Table 2-15: Retail Trips Gravity Model

| Store | Store Size (sqm) ${ }^{5}$ | Distance to Site (km) | Weighted Distribution | Zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food Retail |  |  |  |  |
| On Site Provision | 930 | 0.3 | 48\% | 9 |
| Iceland, Ruthin Road | 350 | 4.6 | 1\% | 8 |
| Lidl, Old Mold Road | 1,500 | 4.2 | 6\% | 8 |
| Aldi, Plas Coch Retail Park | 1,300 | 5.5 | 4\% | 4 |
| Sainsbury's, Plas Coch Retail Park | 7,000 | 5.7 | 19\% | 4 |
| Morrisons, Ruthin Road | 5,500 | 5.1 | 17\% | 4 |
| Aldi, Ruthin Road | 1,800 | 5.3 | 5\% | 4 |
| Total | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Other Retail |  |  |  |  |
| On Site Provision | 464 | 0.3 | 2\% | 9 |
| Dodds Lane Retail Park | 13,000 | 7.0 | 2\% | 8 |
| Plas Coch Retail Park | 97,000 | 5.5 | 23\% | 4 |
| Wrexham Town Centre | 360,000 | 6.4 | 73\% | 4 |
| Total | - | - | 100\% | - |

2.3.17 In order to determine whether a retail journey is associated with 'food' retail or 'other' retail a split of travel has been estimated based on the ratio of average two-way peak trips rates for the most relevant TRICS subcategories, 'Retail / A - Food Superstore' and 'Retail / I - Shopping Centre - Local Shops'. This forecasts that $42 \%$ of trips will be 'Food' associated and $58 \%$ will be 'Other' retail trips.
2.3.18 The trip generation and distribution for retail journeys from the site is presented as follows. Figure 2-5 provides a plan showing the distribution of retail trips.

[^5]Figure 2-5: Trip Distribution - Retail Journey Purpose


Table 2-16: Retail Journey Purpose Trips

| Zone | Distribution | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 75\% | 6 | 14 | 25 | 12 |
| 5 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 3\% | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | 22\% | 8 | 18 | 34 | 16 |
| Total | 100\% | 14 | 32 | 59 | 28 |

## Total Residential \& School Distribution

2.3.19

The total trip generation and zone distribution associated with the residential and school elements of the development is provided in Table 2-17 as follows.

Table 2-17: Total Residential \& School External Trip Distribution

| Zone | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| 3 | 12 | 21 | 15 | 7 |
| 4 | 39 | 62 | 58 | 29 |
| 5 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 3 |
| 6 | 33 | 31 | 4 | 3 |
| 7 | 10 | 30 | 3 | 4 |
| 9 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 158 | 189 | 102 | 0 |

## 3

## Retail Gravity Model

## 3.I Travel Demand

3.1.1 Vehicle trip generation for the proposed retail land uses has been derived from TRICS trip rates. The proposed trip generation outlined in Table 3-1 below, includes trips associated with the proposed Retail uses, Public House and Healthcare facility.

Table 3-1: Retail/Leisure/Healthcare Trip Generation

|  | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |  |  | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| Retail/Leisure/Healthcare Trip <br> Generation | 73 | 61 | 134 | 95 | 106 | 202 |

3.1.2 Retail journey purpose from the residential element identified a total of 26 and 50 internal trips (Table 2-16, Zone 9) in the AM and PM peaks respectively. The resultant internal/external split is as follows.

Table 3-2: Retail/Leisure Trips - Internal/External Split

|  | AM Peak (08:00-09:00) |  |  | PM Peak (17:00-18:00) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| Internal Trips | 8 | 18 | 26 | 34 | 16 | 50 |
| External Trips | 65 | 42 | 108 | 62 | 90 | 152 |

### 3.2 Trip Distribution

3.2.1 Following the identification of the likely travel demand associated with the proposed facilities, the following method has been followed to identify the trip distribution.

- Lower Super Output Areas (LSOA's) within a 5 km catchment of the site have been identified;
- Nearby food stores within the catchment area have been identified. Where two stores are located adjacent to each other, only one has been used. This resulted in the identification of three main stores, including:
- Lidl, Old Mold Road, Gwesyllt;
- Aldi, Plas Coch Retail Park, Wrexham; and
- Aldi, Ruthin Road, Wrexham.
- A buffer around each store has been plotted to a point equidistant between the existing store and proposed on-site store. This has defined the likely catchment areas for each existing store;


## PJA

- The catchment has been manually extended to include the villages of Bwlchgwyn, Minera, New Brighton and Coedpoeth. Each of these stores is located closer to the proposed site than the existing stores. It is therefore considered that the on-site provision would likely be their preferred store;
- LSOA's within the proposed store catchment area have been identified; and
- A distribution proportion has been calculated based on population within the identified catchment LSOA's.
3.2.2 Figure 3-1 illustrates the catchment areas.

Figure 3-1: Distribution Methodology: Catchment Areas and LSOA's Selected ${ }^{6}$


[^6]Table 3-3: Retail Development Trip Distribution

| Zone | Distribution | AM Peak Hour |  | PM Peak Hour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1 | $1 \%$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | $6 \%$ | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 6 | $46 \%$ | 30 | 19 | 28 | 41 |
| 7 | $47 \%$ | 31 | 20 | 29 | 42 |
| 8 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | $100 \%$ | 65 | 42 | 62 | 90 |

## 4 Whole Site Distribution

4.1.1 The total trip generation and zone distribution associated with the whole site is provided in Table 4-1 as follows.

Table 4-1: Total Site Trip Distribution (Internal and External Trips)

| Zone | AM Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Arrivals | Departures | Total |
| 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 13 | 19 | 33 | 13 | 6 | 19 |
| 3 | 12 | 21 | 33 | 15 | 7 | 22 |
| 4 | 39 | 62 | 101 | 58 | 29 | 87 |
| 5 | 18 | 13 | 32 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| 6 | 63 | 51 | 114 | 31 | 45 | 76 |
| 7 | 64 | 50 | 115 | 32 | 46 | 79 |
| 8 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 9 | 26 | 58 | 84 | 77 | 37 | 113 |
| Total | 250 | 289 | 538 | 240 | 183 | 423 |

## $5 \quad$ Route Assignment

5.1.1 The vehicle trips have been assigned to the local highway network based upon the above distribution and the logical routes to and from these areas. Possible routing has been derived from Google Maps from the site access points to each zone.
5.1.2 The model has been developed to account for route choice, and where multiple routes were identified by Google Maps, trips have been proportionally split between each route.
5.1.3 A full route assignment diagram has been included within Appendix A.

Appendix A Route Assignment Diagrams











## Appendix D Junction Capacity Modelling Outputs

| Junctions 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARCADY 9-Roundabout Module |  |
| Version: 9.5.0.6896© Copyright TRL Limited, 2018 |  |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL:$+44(0) 1344379777 \quad$ software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |  |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of | of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Phoenix Drive_Bloom Ave_Brymbo Road.j9
Path: C:IPJAlPhil Jones Associates\SharedData - 03499 Brymbo, Wrexhaml3. Technicall3.2
Modelling\Revised Application\Phoenix Way_Brymbo Road
Report generation date: 17/08/2020 14:00:16
»Existing Layout - 2020 Base, AM
»Existing Layout - 2020 Base, PM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base, AM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base , PM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed, AM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed, PM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed + Net , AM
»Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed + Net, PM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | AM |  |  |  | PM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | Existing Layout - 2020 Base |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.2 | 3.39 | 0.18 | A | 0.1 | 3.06 | 0.12 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.1 | 4.41 | 0.06 | A | 0.0 | 3.87 | 0.02 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.1 | 2.68 | 0.12 | A | 0.3 | 3.14 | 0.24 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.2 | 3.20 | 0.14 | A | 0.1 | 3.06 | 0.07 | A |
|  | Existing Layout - 2025 Base |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.2 | 3.45 | 0.19 | A | 0.1 | 3.09 | 0.12 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.1 | 4.48 | 0.06 | A | 0.0 | 3.89 | 0.02 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.1 | 2.70 | 0.12 | A | 0.3 | 3.20 | 0.26 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.2 | 3.24 | 0.15 | A | 0.1 | 3.09 | 0.08 | A |
|  | Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.3 | 3.65 | 0.23 | A | 0.1 | 3.11 | 0.13 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.1 | 4.64 | 0.06 | A | 0.0 | 3.91 | 0.02 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.2 | 2.80 | 0.15 | A | 0.3 | 3.21 | 0.26 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.2 | 3.38 | 0.17 | A | 0.1 | 3.11 | 0.08 | A |
|  | Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed + Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.4 | 4.01 | 0.30 | A | 0.2 | 3.16 | 0.14 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.1 | 4.93 | 0.07 | A | 0.0 | 3.95 | 0.02 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.2 | 2.91 | 0.17 | A | 0.4 | 3.35 | 0.29 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.2 | 3.44 | 0.17 | A | 0.1 | 3.23 | 0.09 | A |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.
Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.
File summary
File Description

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |


| Location |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Site number |  |
| Date | $22 / 11 / 2018$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | PJAlJack Hanly |
| Description |  |

## Units

| Distance <br> units | Speed <br> units | Traffic units <br> input | Traffic units <br> results | Flow <br> units | Average delay <br> units | Total delay <br> units | Rate of delay <br> units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

## Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

## Demand Set Summary

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> $(\mathbf{H H : m m})$ | Finish time <br> $(\mathbf{H H}: \mathbf{m m})$ | Time segment length <br> $(\mathbf{m i n})$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D1 | 2020 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |
| D2 | 2020 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |
| D3 | 2025 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |
| D4 | 2025 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |
| D5 | 2025 Base + Committed | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |
| D6 | 2025 Base + Committed | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |
| D7 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |
| D8 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |

## Analysis Set Details

| ID | Name | Network flow scaling factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Existing Layout | 100.000 |

## Existing Layout - 2020 Base, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.22 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

## Arms

| Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled |  |
| 2 | untitled |  |
| 3 | untitled |  |
| 4 | untitled |  |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road <br> half-width $(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{E}-$ Entry <br> width $(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{l}-$ - Effective flare <br> $\mathbf{l e n g t h}(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{R}$ - Entry <br> radius $(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{D}-$ Inscribed circle <br> diameter $(\mathbf{m})$ | PHI - Conflict (entry) <br> angle (deg) | Exit <br> only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 3.70 | 6.10 | 4.3 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 34.0 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.80 | 4.50 | 6.5 | 15.7 | 32.0 | 44.0 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.70 | 4.90 | 13.2 | 37.6 | 32.0 | 9.0 |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 3.00 | 5.70 | 9.9 | 23.9 | 32.0 | 21.0 |  |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.595 | 1391 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.506 | 1059 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.652 | 1537 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.606 | 1399 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D1 | 2020 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |

[^7]
## Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 205 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 46 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 160 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 169 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 6 | 185 | 14 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 6 | 0 | 38 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 113 | 13 | 0 | 34 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | 146 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.18 | 3.39 | 0.2 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.06 | 4.41 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.12 | 2.68 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.14 | 3.20 | 0.2 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

08:00-08:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 154 | 120 | 1319 | 0.117 | 154 | 0.1 | 3.086 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 35 | 259 | 928 | 0.037 | 34 | 0.0 | 4.029 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 120 | 16 | 1526 | 0.079 | 120 | 0.1 | 2.560 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 127 | 99 | 1339 | 0.095 | 127 | 0.1 | 2.971 | A |

08:15-08:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 184 | 144 | 1305 | 0.141 | 184 | 0.2 | 3.210 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 41 | 310 | 902 | 0.046 | 41 | 0.0 | 4.182 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 144 | 20 | 1524 | 0.094 | 144 | 0.1 | 2.607 |  |


| 4 | 152 | 119 | 1327 | 0.115 | 152 | 0.1 | 3.063 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

08:30-08:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 226 | 176 | 1286 | 0.176 | 226 | 0.2 | 3.394 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 51 | 380 | 867 | 0.058 | 51 | 0.1 | 4.410 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 176 | 24 | 1521 | 0.116 | 176 | 0.1 | 2.675 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 186 | 145 | 1311 | 0.142 | 186 | 0.2 | 3.200 | A |

08:45-09:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 226 | 176 | 1286 | 0.176 | 226 | 0.2 | 3.394 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 51 | 380 | 867 | 0.058 | 51 | 0.1 | 4.410 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 176 | 24 | 1521 | 0.116 | 176 | 0.1 | 2.675 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 186 | 145 | 1310 | 0.142 | 186 | 0.2 | 3.200 | A |

09:00-09:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 184 | 144 | 1305 | 0.141 | 184 | 0.2 | 3.212 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 41 | 310 | 902 | 0.046 | 41 | 0.0 | 4.183 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 144 | 20 | 1524 | 0.094 | 144 | 0.1 | 2.609 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 152 | 119 | 1327 | 0.115 | 152 | 0.1 | 3.067 | A |

09:15-09:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 154 | 121 | 1319 | 0.117 | 154 | 0.1 | 3.090 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 35 | 260 | 927 | 0.037 | 35 | 0.0 | 4.032 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 120 | 17 | 1526 | 0.079 | 121 | 0.1 | 2.562 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 127 | 99 | 1338 | 0.095 | 127 | 0.1 | 2.972 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2020 Base, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.13 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D2 | 2020 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 139 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 19 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 335 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 82 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 10 | 105 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 13 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 164 | 32 | 0 | 139 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 18 | $\mathbf{0}$ | 64 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.12 | 3.06 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.02 | 3.87 | 0.0 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.24 | 3.14 | 0.3 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.07 | 3.06 | 0.1 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

17:00-17:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 105 | 72 | 1348 | 0.078 | 104 | 0.1 | 2.894 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 14 | 145 | 986 | 0.015 | 14 | 0.0 | 3.705 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 252 | 23 | 1522 | 0.166 | 251 | 0.2 | 2.831 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 62 | 150 | 1308 | 0.047 | 62 | 0.0 | 2.888 | A |

17:15-17:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 125 | 86 | 1339 | 0.093 | 125 | 0.1 | 2.963 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 17 | 173 | 971 | 0.018 | 17 | 0.0 | 3.772 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 301 | 27 | 1520 | 0.198 | 301 | 0.2 | 2.954 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 74 | 180 | 1290 | 0.057 | 74 | 0.1 | 2.959 | A |

17:30-17:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 153 | 106 | 1328 | 0.115 | 153 | 0.1 | 3.063 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 21 | 212 | 951 | 0.022 | 21 | 0.0 | 3.868 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 369 | 33 | 1516 | 0.243 | 369 | 0.3 | 3.138 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 90 | 220 | 1265 | 0.071 | 90 | 0.1 | 3.063 | A |

17:45-18:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 153 | 106 | 1328 | 0.115 | 153 | 0.1 | 3.063 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 21 | 212 | 951 | 0.022 | 21 | 0.0 | 3.868 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 369 | 33 | 1516 | 0.243 | 369 | 0.3 | 3.138 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 90 | 220 | 1265 | 0.071 | 90 | 0.1 | 3.063 | A |

18:00-18:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 125 | 86 | 1339 | 0.093 | 125 | 0.1 | 2.966 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 17 | 174 | 971 | 0.018 | 17 | 0.0 | 3.775 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 301 | 27 | 1519 | 0.198 | 301 | 0.2 | 2.957 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 74 | 180 | 1289 | 0.057 | 74 | 0.1 | 2.963 | A |

18:15-18:30

| Arm | Total Demand | Circulating | Capacity | RFC | Throughput | End queue | Delay (s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Unsignalised


|  | (PCU/hr) | flow (PCU/hr) | (PCU/hr) |  | (PCU/hr) | (PCU) |  | level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 105 | 72 | 1348 | 0.078 | 105 | 0.1 | 2.895 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 14 | 145 | 985 | 0.015 | 14 | 0.0 | 3.706 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 252 | 23 | 1522 | 0.166 | 252 | 0.2 | 2.834 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 62 | 151 | 1307 | 0.047 | 62 | 0.0 | 2.892 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.26 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D3 | 2025 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 216 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 48 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 169 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 178 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 6 | 195 | 15 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 6 | 0 | 40 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 119 | 14 | 0 | 36 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 23 | $\mathbf{1}$ | 154 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.19 | 3.45 | 0.2 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.06 | 4.48 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.12 | 2.70 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.15 | 3.24 | 0.2 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

08:00-08:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 163 | 127 | 1315 | 0.124 | 162 | 0.1 | 3.119 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 273 | 921 | 0.039 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.069 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 127 | 17 | 1526 | 0.083 | 127 | 0.1 | 2.573 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 134 | 104 | 1335 | 0.100 | 134 | 0.1 | 2.995 | A |

08:15-08:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 194 | 152 | 1300 | 0.149 | 194 | 0.2 | 3.253 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 327 | 893 | 0.048 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.233 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 152 | 21 | 1524 | 0.100 | 152 | 0.1 | 2.623 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 160 | 125 | 1323 | 0.121 | 160 | 0.1 | 3.095 | A |

08:30-08:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 238 | 186 | 1280 | 0.186 | 238 | 0.2 | 3.452 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 400 | 856 | 0.062 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.480 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 186 | 25 | 1521 | 0.122 | 186 | 0.1 | 2.697 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 196 | 153 | 1306 | 0.150 | 196 | 0.2 | 3.242 | A |

08:45-09:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 238 | 186 | 1280 | 0.186 | 238 | 0.2 | 3.453 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 401 | 856 | 0.062 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.481 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 186 | 25 | 1521 | 0.122 | 186 | 0.1 | 2.697 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 196 | 153 | 1306 | 0.150 | 196 | 0.2 | 3.242 | A |

09:00-09:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 194 | 152 | 1300 | 0.149 | 194 | 0.2 | 3.254 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 328 | 893 | 0.048 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.235 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 152 | 21 | 1524 | 0.100 | 152 | 0.1 | 2.624 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 160 | 125 | 1323 | 0.121 | 160 | 0.1 | 3.096 | A |

09:15-09:30

| Arm | Total Demand | Circulating | Capacity | RFC | Throughput | End queue | Delay (s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Unsignalised


|  | (PCU/hr) | flow (PCU/hr) | (PCU/hr) |  | (PCU/hr) | (PCU) |  | level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 163 | 127 | 1315 | 0.124 | 163 | 0.1 | 3.126 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 274 | 920 | 0.039 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.074 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 127 | 17 | 1526 | 0.083 | 127 | 0.1 | 2.575 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 134 | 105 | 1335 | 0.100 | 134 | 0.1 | 2.997 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base , PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.18 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D4 | 2025 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 146 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 20 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 353 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 86 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 11 | 110 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 14 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 173 | 34 | 0 | 146 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 19 | 0 | 67 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.12 | 3.09 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.02 | 3.89 | 0.0 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.26 | 3.20 | 0.3 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.08 | 3.09 | 0.1 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

17:00-17:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 110 | 76 | 1346 | 0.082 | 110 | 0.1 | 2.912 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 152 | 982 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.721 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 266 | 23 | 1522 | 0.175 | 265 | 0.2 | 2.863 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 65 | 158 | 1303 | 0.050 | 65 | 0.1 | 2.907 | A |

17:15-17:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 131 | 91 | 1337 | 0.098 | 131 | 0.1 | 2.985 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 181 | 967 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.792 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 317 | 28 | 1519 | 0.209 | 317 | 0.3 | 2.995 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 77 | 190 | 1284 | 0.060 | 77 | 0.1 | 2.983 | A |

17:30-17:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 161 | 111 | 1325 | 0.121 | 161 | 0.1 | 3.092 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 222 | 946 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.894 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 389 | 34 | 1515 | 0.257 | 388 | 0.3 | 3.195 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 95 | 232 | 1258 | 0.075 | 95 | 0.1 | 3.094 | A |

17:45-18:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 161 | 111 | 1325 | 0.121 | 161 | 0.1 | 3.092 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 222 | 946 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.894 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 389 | 34 | 1515 | 0.257 | 389 | 0.3 | 3.195 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 95 | 232 | 1258 | 0.075 | 95 | 0.1 | 3.094 | A |

18:00-18:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 131 | 91 | 1337 | 0.098 | 131 | 0.1 | 2.988 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 182 | 967 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.795 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 317 | 28 | 1519 | 0.209 | 318 | 0.3 | 2.999 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 77 | 190 | 1283 | 0.060 | 77 | 0.1 | 2.984 | A |

18:15-18:30

| Arm | Total Demand | Circulating | Capacity | RFC | Throughput | End queue | Delay (s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Unsignalised


|  | (PCU/hr) | flow (PCU/hr) | (PCU/hr) |  | (PCU/hr) | (PCU) |  | level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 110 | 76 | 1346 | 0.082 | 110 | 0.1 | 2.915 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 152 | 982 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.725 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 266 | 23 | 1522 | 0.175 | 266 | 0.2 | 2.868 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 65 | 159 | 1302 | 0.050 | 65 | 0.1 | 2.911 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed, AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.40 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D5 | 2025 Base + Committed | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 266 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 48 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 202 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 199 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 6 | 225 | 35 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 6 | 0 | 40 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 152 | 14 | 0 | 36 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 44 | 1 | 154 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.23 | 3.65 | 0.3 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.06 | 4.64 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.15 | 2.80 | 0.2 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.17 | 3.38 | 0.2 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

08:00-08:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 200 | 127 | 1315 | 0.152 | 200 | 0.2 | 3.225 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 311 | 902 | 0.040 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.158 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 152 | 32 | 1516 | 0.100 | 152 | 0.1 | 2.638 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 150 | 129 | 1320 | 0.113 | 149 | 0.1 | 3.072 |  |

08:15-08:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 239 | 152 | 1300 | 0.184 | 239 | 0.2 | 3.391 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 372 | 871 | 0.050 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.349 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 182 | 39 | 1512 | 0.120 | 181 | 0.1 | 2.705 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 179 | 155 | 1305 | 0.137 | 179 | 0.2 | 3.196 | A |

08:30-08:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 293 | 186 | 1280 | 0.229 | 293 | 0.3 | 3.645 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 455 | 829 | 0.064 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.640 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 222 | 47 | 1506 | 0.148 | 222 | 0.2 | 2.803 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 219 | 189 | 1284 | 0.171 | 219 | 0.2 | 3.380 | A |

08:45-09:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 293 | 186 | 1280 | 0.229 | 293 | 0.3 | 3.645 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 456 | 828 | 0.064 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.641 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 222 | 47 | 1506 | 0.148 | 222 | 0.2 | 2.803 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 219 | 189 | 1284 | 0.171 | 219 | 0.2 | 3.380 | A |

09:00-09:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 239 | 152 | 1300 | 0.184 | 239 | 0.2 | 3.393 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 373 | 870 | 0.050 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.353 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 182 | 39 | 1512 | 0.120 | 182 | 0.1 | 2.708 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 179 | 155 | 1305 | 0.137 | 179 | 0.2 | 3.197 | A |

09:15-09:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 200 | 127 | 1315 | 0.152 | 200 | 0.2 | 3.229 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 312 | 901 | 0.040 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.163 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 152 | 32 | 1516 | 0.100 | 152 | 0.1 | 2.639 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 150 | 130 | 1320 | 0.113 | 150 | 0.1 | 3.076 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.19 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D6 | 2025 Base + Committed | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 152 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 20 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 356 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 88 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 11 | 114 | 27 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 4 | 0 | 14 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 176 | 34 | 0 | 146 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 21 | 0 | 67 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $*$ |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.13 | 3.11 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.02 | 3.91 | 0.0 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.26 | 3.21 | 0.3 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.08 | 3.11 | 0.1 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

17:00-17:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 114 | 76 | 1346 | 0.085 | 114 | 0.1 | 2.923 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 156 | 980 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.730 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 268 | 25 | 1521 | 0.176 | 267 | 0.2 | 2.870 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 66 | 161 | 1301 | 0.051 | 66 | 0.1 | 2.914 | A |

17:15-17:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 137 | 91 | 1337 | 0.102 | 137 | 0.1 | 2.998 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 187 | 964 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.803 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 320 | 30 | 1518 | 0.211 | 320 | 0.3 | 3.005 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 79 | 192 | 1282 | 0.062 | 79 | 0.1 | 2.992 | A |

17:30-17:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 167 | 111 | 1325 | 0.126 | 167 | 0.1 | 3.109 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 229 | 943 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.908 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 392 | 36 | 1513 | 0.259 | 392 | 0.3 | 3.209 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 97 | 235 | 1256 | 0.077 | 97 | 0.1 | 3.105 | A |

17:45-18:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 167 | 111 | 1325 | 0.126 | 167 | 0.1 | 3.110 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 229 | 943 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.908 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 392 | 36 | 1513 | 0.259 | 392 | 0.3 | 3.209 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 97 | 236 | 1256 | 0.077 | 97 | 0.1 | 3.105 | A |

18:00-18:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 137 | 91 | 1337 | 0.102 | 137 | 0.1 | 3.002 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 187 | 964 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.803 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 320 | 30 | 1518 | 0.211 | 320 | 0.3 | 3.006 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 79 | 193 | 1282 | 0.062 | 79 | 0.1 | 2.995 | A |

18:15-18:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 114 | 76 | 1346 | 0.085 | 115 | 0.1 | 2.926 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 157 | 980 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.734 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 268 | 25 | 1521 | 0.176 | 268 | 0.2 | 2.876 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 66 | 161 | 1301 | 0.051 | 66 | 0.1 | 2.917 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed + Net, AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.61 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D7 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | AM | ONE HOUR | $08: 00$ | $09: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 348 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 48 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 236 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 195 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 6 | 296 | 46 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 6 | 0 | 40 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 186 | 14 | 0 | 36 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 40 | 1 | 154 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $*$ |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.30 | 4.01 | 0.4 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.07 | 4.93 | 0.1 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.17 | 2.91 | 0.2 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.17 | 3.44 | 0.2 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

08:00-08:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 262 | 127 | 1315 | 0.199 | 261 | 0.2 | 3.411 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 372 | 871 | 0.042 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.311 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 178 | 40 | 1511 | 0.118 | 177 | 0.1 | 2.697 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 147 | 155 | 1305 | 0.113 | 146 | 0.1 | 3.105 |  |

08:15-08:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 313 | 152 | 1300 | 0.241 | 313 | 0.3 | 3.644 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 446 | 834 | 0.052 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.554 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 212 | 49 | 1505 | 0.141 | 212 | 0.2 | 2.782 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 175 | 185 | 1286 | 0.136 | 175 | 0.2 | 3.239 | A |

08:30-08:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 383 | 186 | 1280 | 0.299 | 383 | 0.4 | 4.009 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 546 | 783 | 0.068 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.930 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 260 | 59 | 1498 | 0.173 | 260 | 0.2 | 2.906 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 215 | 227 | 1261 | 0.170 | 215 | 0.2 | 3.439 | A |

08:45-09:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 383 | 186 | 1280 | 0.299 | 383 | 0.4 | 4.013 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 53 | 546 | 783 | 0.068 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.932 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 260 | 59 | 1498 | 0.173 | 260 | 0.2 | 2.906 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 215 | 227 | 1261 | 0.170 | 215 | 0.2 | 3.439 | A |

09:00-09:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 313 | 152 | 1300 | 0.241 | 313 | 0.3 | 3.650 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 43 | 446 | 833 | 0.052 | 43 | 0.1 | 4.559 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 212 | 49 | 1505 | 0.141 | 212 | 0.2 | 2.786 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 175 | 185 | 1286 | 0.136 | 175 | 0.2 | 3.243 | A |

09:15-09:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 262 | 127 | 1315 | 0.199 | 262 | 0.2 | 3.419 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 36 | 374 | 870 | 0.042 | 36 | 0.0 | 4.318 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 178 | 41 | 1511 | 0.118 | 178 | 0.1 | 2.702 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 147 | 155 | 1305 | 0.113 | 147 | 0.1 | 3.111 | A |

## Existing Layout - 2025 Base + Committed + Net, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Use circulating lanes | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | untitled | Standard Roundabout |  | $1,2,3,4$ | 3.31 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> ( $\mathbf{m i n}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D8 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | PM | ONE HOUR | $17: 00$ | $18: 30$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 170 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 20 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 402 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | $\checkmark$ | 100 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 11 | 135 | 24 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 4 | 0 | 14 | 2 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 222 | 34 | 0 | 146 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 33 | 0 | 67 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $*$ |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.14 | 3.16 | 0.2 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.02 | 3.95 | 0.0 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.29 | 3.35 | 0.4 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.09 | 3.23 | 0.1 | A |

## Main Results for each time segment

17:00-17:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 128 | 76 | 1346 | 0.095 | 128 | 0.1 | 2.955 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 170 | 973 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.756 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 303 | 23 | 1522 | 0.199 | 302 | 0.2 | 2.946 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 75 | 195 | 1280 | 0.059 | 75 | 0.1 | 2.986 | A |

17:15-17:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 153 | 91 | 1337 | 0.114 | 153 | 0.1 | 3.039 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 203 | 956 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.836 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 361 | 27 | 1520 | 0.238 | 361 | 0.3 | 3.107 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 90 | 234 | 1257 | 0.072 | 90 | 0.1 | 3.083 | A |

17:30-17:45

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 187 | 111 | 1325 | 0.141 | 187 | 0.2 | 3.164 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 249 | 933 | 0.024 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.951 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 443 | 33 | 1516 | 0.292 | 442 | 0.4 | 3.354 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 110 | 286 | 1225 | 0.090 | 110 | 0.1 | 3.227 | A |

17:45-18:00

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 187 | 111 | 1325 | 0.141 | 187 | 0.2 | 3.164 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 22 | 249 | 933 | 0.024 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.951 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 443 | 33 | 1516 | 0.292 | 443 | 0.4 | 3.354 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 110 | 286 | 1225 | 0.090 | 110 | 0.1 | 3.228 | A |

18:00-18:15

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 153 | 91 | 1337 | 0.114 | 153 | 0.1 | 3.043 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 18 | 203 | 956 | 0.019 | 18 | 0.0 | 3.837 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 361 | 27 | 1519 | 0.238 | 362 | 0.3 | 3.109 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 90 | 234 | 1257 | 0.072 | 90 | 0.1 | 3.087 | A |

18:15-18:30

| Arm | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | Circulating <br> flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 128 | 76 | 1346 | 0.095 | 128 | 0.1 | 2.958 | A |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 15 | 170 | 973 | 0.015 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.761 | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 303 | 23 | 1522 | 0.199 | 303 | 0.2 | 2.952 | A |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 75 | 196 | 1280 | 0.059 | 75 | 0.1 | 2.990 | A |


| Junctions 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| PICADY 9 - Priority Intersection Module |  |
|  |  |
| For sales and distibibution informaion, propram advice and minitenane. contact TRL: |  |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of | of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the tness of the solution |

Filename: J1_ Heritage Way_A525.j9
Path: C:\PJAIP̄hil Jones Associates\SharedData - 03499 Brymbo, Wrexhaml3. Technicall3.2
Modelling\Revised Application\A525_Heritage Way
Report generation date: 17/08/2020 13:57:10

```
„2020 Base, AM
„2020 Base, PM
"2025 Base, AM
»2025 Base, PM
»2025 Base + Committed, AM
»2025 Base + Committed, PM
»2025 Base + Committed + Net , AM
»2025 Base + Committed + Net , PM
```


## Summary of junction performance

|  | AM |  |  |  | PM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | 2020 Base |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream B-C | 2.1 | 18.15 | 0.66 | C | 1.1 | 12.60 | 0.51 | B |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 14.90 | 0.03 | B | 0.1 | 43.77 | 0.09 | E |
| Stream C-AB | 1.7 | 18.21 | 0.61 | C | 43.9 | 191.21 | 1.05 | F |
|  | 2025 Base |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream B-C | 2.3 | 19.39 | 0.71 | C | 1.3 | 13.26 | 0.56 | B |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 14.81 | 0.03 | B | 0.2 | 86.73 | 0.20 | F |
| Stream C-AB | 1.8 | 18.80 | 0.65 | C | 79.8 | 388.14 | 1.12 | F |
|  | 2025 Base + Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream B-C | 2.4 | 19.74 | 0.71 | C | 1.3 | 13.26 | 0.56 | B |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 14.90 | 0.04 | B | 0.2 | 86.73 | 0.20 | F |
| Stream C-AB | 1.9 | 19.12 | 0.66 | C | 79.8 | 388.14 | 1.12 | F |
|  | 2025 Base + Committed + Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream B-C | 3.7 | 27.75 | 0.80 | D | 1.7 | 17.20 | 0.64 | C |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 16.11 | 0.04 | C | 0.5 | 235.68 | 0.44 | F |
| Stream C-AB | 2.6 | 23.96 | 0.73 | C | 107.1 | 510.20 | 1.16 | F |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.
Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

## File summary

File Description

| Title | A525 / Heritage Way |
| :--- | :--- |
| Location |  |
| Site number |  |
| Date | $19 / 10 / 2018$ |
| Version |  |
|  |  |


| Status | (new file) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | PJAlJoe Platt |
| Description |  |

## Units

| Distance <br> units | Speed <br> units | Traffic units <br> input | Traffic units <br> results | Flow <br> units | Average delay <br> units | Total delay <br> units | Rate of delay <br> units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

## Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

## Demand Set Summary

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D1 | 2020 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |
| D2 | 2020 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |
| D3 | 2025 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |
| D4 | 2025 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |
| D5 | 2025 Base + Committed | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |
| D6 | 2025 Base + Committed | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |
| D7 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |
| D8 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |

## Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1 | 100.000 |

## 2020 Base, AM

Data Errors and Warnings
No errors or warnings

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 7.86 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

## Arms

| Arm | Name | Description | Arm type |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | A525 West |  | Major |
| B | Heritage Way |  | Minor |
| C | A525 East |  | Major |

## Major Arm Geometry

| Arm | Width of <br> carriageway ( $\mathbf{m}$ ) | Has kerbed central <br> reserve | Has right <br> turn bay | Width for right <br> turn $(\mathbf{m})$ | Visibility for right <br> turn $(\mathbf{m})$ | Blocks? | Blocking queue <br> (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 6.60 |  | $\checkmark$ | 3.00 | 105.0 | $\checkmark$ | 15.00 |

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

## Minor Arm Geometry

| Arm | Minor arm type | Lane Width (Left) (m) | Lane Width (Right) (m) | Visibility to left (m) | Visibility to right (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Two lanes | 3.60 | 3.00 | 230 | 210 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

| Junction | Stream | Intercept <br> (PCU/hr) | Slope <br> for <br> A-B | Slope <br> for <br> A-C | Slope <br> for <br> C-A | Slope <br> for <br> C-B |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | B-A | 667 | 0.118 | 0.299 | 0.188 | 0.427 |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | B-C | 802 | 0.120 | 0.302 | - | - |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | C-B | 690 | 0.260 | 0.260 | - | - |

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.
Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.
Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D1 | 2020 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |


| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\checkmark$ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |

## Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 472 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 391 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 748 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 2 | 470 |
|  | B | 7 | 0 | 384 |
|  | C | 441 | 307 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 10 | 10 | 10 |
|  | B | 10 | 10 | 10 |
|  | C | 10 | 10 | 10 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.66 | 18.15 | 2.1 | C |
| B-A | 0.03 | 14.90 | 0.0 | B |
| C-AB | 0.61 | 18.21 | 1.7 | C |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

07:45-08:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 289 | 692 | 0.418 | 286 | 0.8 | 9.680 |  |
| B-A | 5 | 400 | 0.013 | 5 | 0.0 | 10.036 |  |
| C-AB | 231 | 598 | 0.387 | 228 | 0.7 | 10.653 | B |
| C-A | 332 |  |  | 332 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 354 |  | 354 |  |  |  |  |

08:00-08:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 345 | 670 | 0.515 | 344 | 1.1 | 12.064 | B |


| B-A | 6 | 347 | 0.018 | 6 | 0.0 | 11.631 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-AB | 276 | 580 | 0.476 | 275 | 1.0 | 12.941 | B |
| C-A | 396 |  |  | 396 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 423 |  | 423 |  |  |  |  |

08:15-08:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 423 | 640 | 0.660 | 419 | 2.0 | 17.631 | C |
| B-A | 8 | 275 | 0.028 | 8 | 0.0 | 14.837 | B |
| C-AB | 338 | 555 | 0.609 | 336 | 1.6 | 17.820 | C |
| C-A | 485 |  |  | 485 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 517 |  |  | 517 |  |  |  |

08:30-08:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 423 | 640 | 0.660 | 423 | 2.1 | 18.151 | C |
| B-A | 8 | 273 | 0.028 | 8 | 0.0 | 14.903 | B |
| C-AB | 338 | 555 | 0.609 | 338 | 1.7 | 18.207 | C |
| C-A | 485 |  |  | 485 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 517 |  |  | 517 |  |  |  |

08:45-09:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 345 | 670 | 0.515 | 349 | 1.2 | 12.442 | B |
| B-A | 6 | 345 | 0.018 | 6 | 0.0 | 11.694 | B |
| C-AB | 276 | 580 | 0.476 | 279 | 1.0 | 13.269 | B |
| C-A | 396 |  |  | 396 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 423 |  |  | 423 |  |  |  |

09:00-09:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $(\mathbf{P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 289 | 692 | 0.418 | 291 | 0.8 | 9.907 | A |
| B-A | 5 | 398 | 0.013 | 5 | 0.0 | 10.083 | B |
| C-AB | 231 | 598 | 0.387 | 232 | 0.7 | 10.883 | B |
| C-A | 332 |  |  | 332 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 354 |  |  | 354 |  |  |  |

## 2020 Base, PM

Data Errors and Warnings
No errors or warnings

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 82.58 | F |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D2 | 2020 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |


| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\checkmark$ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |

## Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 432 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 309 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 1253 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 15 | 417 |
|  | B | 8 | 0 | 301 |
|  | C | 713 | 540 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 10 | 10 | 10 |
|  | B | 10 | 10 | 10 |
|  | C | 10 | 10 | 10 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.51 | 12.60 | 1.1 | B |
| B-A | 0.09 | 43.77 | 0.1 | E |
| C-AB | 1.05 | 191.21 | 43.9 | F |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

16:45-17:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathrm{hr})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 227 | 702 | 0.323 | 225 | 0.5 | 8.265 | A |
| B-A | 6 | 297 | 0.020 | 6 | 0.0 | 13.597 | B |
| C-AB | 408 | 608 | 0.672 | 400 | 2.1 | 18.367 | C |
| C-A | 535 |  |  | 535 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 11 |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 314 |  |  | 314 |  |  |  |

17:00-17:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 271 | 681 | 0.397 | 270 | 0.7 | 9.617 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 222 | 0.032 | 7 | 0.0 | 18.453 | C |
| C-AB | 523 | 635 | 0.824 | 514 | 4.5 | 30.677 | D |
| C-A | 603 |  |  | 603 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 13 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 375 |  |  | 375 |  |  |  |

17:15-17:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 331 | 648 | 0.511 | 330 | 1.1 | 12.370 | B |
| B-A | 9 | 119 | 0.074 | 9 | 0.1 | 35.924 | E |
| C-AB | 1380 | 1314 | 1.050 | 1305 | 23.1 | 60.354 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 17 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 459 |  | 459 |  |  |  |  |

## 17:30-17:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 331 | 645 | 0.513 | 331 | 1.1 | 12.598 |  |
| B-A | 9 | 99 | 0.089 | 9 | 0.1 | 43.769 | E |
| C-AB | 1380 | 1314 | 1.050 | 1296 | 43.9 | 111.249 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 17 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 459 |  |  | 459 |  |  |  |

17:45-18:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 271 | 679 | 0.398 | 272 | 0.7 | 9.770 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 174 | 0.041 | 7 | 0.0 | 23.777 | C |
| C-AB | 523 | 635 | 0.824 | 627 | 18.0 | 191.211 | F |
| C-A | 603 |  |  | 603 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 13 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |

18:00-18:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 227 | 701 | 0.323 | 227 | 0.5 | 8.375 | A |
| B-A | 6 | 268 | 0.023 | 6 | 0.0 | 15.156 | C |
| C-AB | 408 | 608 | 0.672 | 470 | 2.4 | 39.590 | E |
| C-A | 535 |  |  | 535 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 11 |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 314 |  |  | 314 |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 8.28 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D3 | 2025 Base | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 498 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 413 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 788 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 2 | 496 |
|  | B | 8 | 0 | 405 |
|  | C | 464 | 324 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.71 | 19.39 | 2.3 | C |
| B-A | 0.03 | 14.81 | 0.0 | B |
| C-AB | 0.65 | 18.80 | 1.8 | C |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

07:45-08:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 305 | 686 | 0.445 | 302 | 0.8 | 9.302 |  |
| B-A | 6 | 385 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.492 | A |
| C-AB | 244 | 592 | 0.412 | 241 | 0.7 | 10.171 | B |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

08:00-08:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 364 | 663 | 0.549 | 362 | 1.2 | 11.921 | B |
| B-A | 7 | 329 | 0.022 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.175 | B |
| C-AB | 291 | 573 | 0.508 | 290 | 1.0 | 12.638 | B |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

08:15-08:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 446 | 631 | 0.707 | 442 | 2.3 | 18.630 | C |
| B-A | 9 | 253 | 0.035 | 9 | 0.0 | 14.726 | B |
| C-AB | 357 | 548 | 0.652 | 354 | 1.8 | 18.271 | C |
| C-A | 510 |  |  | 510 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  |  | 546 |  |  |  |

08:30-08:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 446 | 630 | 0.707 | 446 | 2.3 | 19.393 | C |
| B-A | 9 | 252 | 0.035 | 9 | 0.0 | 14.811 | B |
| C-AB | 357 | 548 | 0.652 | 357 | 1.8 | 18.798 | C |
| C-A | 510 |  |  | 510 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  | 546 |  |  |  |  |

08:45-09:00


| B-C | 364 | 663 | 0.549 | 368 | 1.3 | 12.402 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 7 | 327 | 0.022 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.246 | B |
| C-AB | 291 | 573 | 0.508 | 294 | 1.1 | 13.031 | B |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

09:00-09:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 305 | 686 | 0.445 | 307 | 0.8 | 9.541 | A |
| B-A | 6 | 383 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.541 | A |
| C-AB | 244 | 592 | 0.412 | 245 | 0.7 | 10.414 | B |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |  |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 168.66 | F |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D4 | 2025 Base | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 455 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 326 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 1321 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 16 | 439 |
|  | B | 9 | 0 | 317 |
|  | C | 752 | 569 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentage

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.56 | 13.26 | 1.3 | B |
| B-A | 0.20 | 86.73 | 0.2 | F |
| C-AB | 1.12 | 388.14 | 79.8 | F |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

16:45-17:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 239 | 696 | 0.343 | 237 | 0.5 | 7.804 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 277 | 0.024 | 7 | 0.0 | 13.304 | B |
| C-AB | 431 | 604 | 0.713 | 422 | 2.3 | 18.865 | C |
| C-A | 564 |  |  | 564 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  |  | 331 |  |  |  |

17:00-17:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 285 | 673 | 0.423 | 284 | 0.7 | 9.227 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 198 | 0.041 | 8 | 0.0 | 18.983 | C |
| C-AB | 594 | 677 | 0.877 | 580 | 5.7 | 33.497 | D |
| C-A | 594 |  |  | 594 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |  |

17:15-17:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 349 | 635 | 0.550 | 347 | 1.2 | 12.445 | B |
| B-A | 10 | 88 | 0.113 | 10 | 0.1 | 45.774 | E |
| C-AB | 1454 | 1299 | 1.120 | 1318 | 39.8 | 86.747 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:30-17:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 349 | 620 | 0.563 | 349 | 1.3 | 13.260 | B |
| B-A | 10 | 51 | 0.196 | 10 | 0.2 | 86.731 | F |
| C-AB | 1454 | 1299 | 1.120 | 1295 | 79.8 | 197.555 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:45-18:00


| $\mathbf{B - C}$ | 285 | 666 | 0.428 | 287 | 0.8 | 9.535 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 8 | 109 | 0.074 | 9 | 0.1 | 36.163 |  |
| C-AB | 594 | 677 | 0.877 | 761 | 38.0 | E |  |
| C-A | 594 |  |  | 594 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |  |

18:00-18:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 239 | 694 | 0.344 | 240 | 0.5 | 7.930 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 217 | 0.031 | 7 | 0.0 | 17.129 | C |
| C-AB | 431 | 604 | 0.713 | 570 | 3.1 | 124.458 | F |
| C-A | 564 |  |  | 564 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  | 331 |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base + Committed, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 8.46 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D5 | 2025 Base + Committed | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 498 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 416 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 791 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 2 | 496 |
|  | B | 8 | 0 | 408 |
|  | C | 464 | 327 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.71 | 19.74 | 2.4 | C |
| B-A | 0.04 | 14.90 | 0.0 | B |
| C-AB | 0.66 | 19.12 | 1.9 | C |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

07:45-08:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 307 | 686 | 0.448 | 304 | 0.8 | 9.354 |  |
| B-A | 6 | 384 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.516 |  |
| C-AB | 246 | 592 | 0.416 | 243 | 0.7 | 10.236 |  |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

08:00-08:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 367 | 663 | 0.553 | 365 | 1.2 | 12.025 | B |
| B-A | 7 | 328 | 0.022 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.215 | B |
| C-AB | 294 | 573 | 0.513 | 293 | 1.0 | 12.758 | B |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

08:15-08:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 449 | 631 | 0.712 | 445 | 2.3 | 18.930 | C |
| B-A | 9 | 252 | 0.035 | 9 | 0.0 | 14.813 | B |
| C-AB | 361 | 548 | 0.658 | 357 | 1.8 | 18.559 | C |
| C-A | 510 |  |  | 510 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  |  | 546 |  |  |  |

08:30-08:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 449 | 630 | 0.713 | 449 | 2.4 | 19.742 | C |
| B-A | 9 | 250 | 0.035 | 9 | 0.0 | 14.902 | B |
| C-AB | 361 | 548 | 0.658 | 360 | 1.9 | 19.119 | C |
| C-A | 510 |  |  | 510 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  | 546 |  |  |  |  |

08:45-09:00


| B-C | 367 | 663 | 0.553 | 371 | 1.3 | 12.530 | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 7 | 326 | 0.022 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.290 | B |
| C-AB | 294 | 573 | 0.513 | 297 | 1.1 | 13.172 | B |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

09:00-09:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 307 | 686 | 0.448 | 309 | 0.8 | 9.602 | A |
| B-A | 6 | 382 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.566 | A |
| C-AB | 246 | 592 | 0.416 | 248 | 0.7 | 10.485 | B |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base + Committed, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 168.66 | F |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D6 | 2025 Base + Committed | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 455 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 326 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 1321 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 16 | 439 |
|  | B | 9 | 0 | 317 |
|  | C | 752 | 569 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.56 | 13.26 | 1.3 | B |
| B-A | 0.20 | 86.73 | 0.2 | F |
| C-AB | 1.12 | 388.14 | 79.8 | F |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

16:45-17:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 239 | 696 | 0.343 | 237 | 0.5 | 7.804 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 277 | 0.024 | 7 | 0.0 | 13.304 | B |
| C-AB | 431 | 604 | 0.713 | 422 | 2.3 | 18.865 | C |
| C-A | 564 |  |  | 564 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  |  | 331 |  |  |  |

17:00-17:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 285 | 673 | 0.423 | 284 | 0.7 | 9.227 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 198 | 0.041 | 8 | 0.0 | 18.983 | C |
| C-AB | 594 | 677 | 0.877 | 580 | 5.7 | 33.497 | D |
| C-A | 594 |  |  | 594 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |  |

17:15-17:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 349 | 635 | 0.550 | 347 | 1.2 | 12.445 | B |
| B-A | 10 | 88 | 0.113 | 10 | 0.1 | 45.774 | E |
| C-AB | 1454 | 1299 | 1.120 | 1318 | 39.8 | 86.747 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:30-17:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 349 | 620 | 0.563 | 349 | 1.3 | 13.260 | B |
| B-A | 10 | 51 | 0.196 | 10 | 0.2 | 86.731 | F |
| C-AB | 1454 | 1299 | 1.120 | 1295 | 79.8 | 197.555 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:45-18:00


| $\mathbf{B - C}$ | 285 | 666 | 0.428 | 287 | 0.8 | 9.535 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 8 | 109 | 0.074 | 9 | 0.1 | 36.163 |  |
| C-AB | 594 | 677 | 0.877 | 761 | 38.0 | E |  |
| C-A | 594 |  |  | 594 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |  |

18:00-18:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 239 | 694 | 0.344 | 240 | 0.5 | 7.930 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 217 | 0.031 | 7 | 0.0 | 17.129 | C |
| C-AB | 431 | 604 | 0.713 | 570 | 3.1 | 124.458 | F |
| C-A | 564 |  |  | 564 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  | 331 |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base + Committed + Net , AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 12.03 | B |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D7 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | AM | ONE HOUR | $07: 45$ | $09: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 498 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 465 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 827 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 2 | 496 |
|  | B | 8 | 0 | 457 |
|  | C | 464 | 363 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.80 | 27.75 | 3.7 | D |
| B-A | 0.04 | 16.11 | 0.0 | C |
| C-AB | 0.73 | 23.96 | 2.6 | C |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

07:45-08:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> (PCU/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput <br> (PCU/hr) | End queue <br> (PCU) | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 344 | 686 | 0.502 | 340 | 1.0 | 10.307 |  |
| B-A | 6 | 373 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.817 |  |
| C-AB | 273 | 592 | 0.461 | 270 | 0.8 | 11.053 |  |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

08:00-08:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathrm{hr})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 411 | 663 | 0.620 | 408 | 1.6 | 14.031 | B |
| B-A | 7 | 314 | 0.023 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.729 | B |
| C-AB | 326 | 574 | 0.569 | 325 | 1.3 | 14.355 | B |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

08:15-08:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 503 | 630 | 0.799 | 495 | 3.5 | 25.363 | D |
| B-A | 9 | 234 | 0.038 | 9 | 0.0 | 15.953 | C |
| C-AB | 403 | 552 | 0.730 | 398 | 2.5 | 22.715 | C |
| C-A | 508 |  |  | 508 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  |  | 546 |  |  |  |

08:30-08:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 503 | 630 | 0.799 | 502 | 3.7 | 27.753 | D |
| B-A | 9 | 232 | 0.038 | 9 | 0.0 | 16.108 | C |
| C-AB | 403 | 552 | 0.730 | 403 | 2.6 | 23.962 | C |
| C-A | 508 |  |  | 508 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 546 |  | 546 |  |  |  |  |

08:45-09:00


| B-C | 411 | 663 | 0.620 | 419 | 1.7 | 15.222 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 7 | 311 | 0.023 | 7 | 0.0 | 11.850 | B |
| C-AB | 326 | 574 | 0.569 | 331 | 1.4 | 15.146 | C |
| C-A | 417 |  |  | 417 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 446 |  | 446 |  |  |  |  |

09:00-09:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r )}$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 344 | 686 | 0.502 | 347 | 1.0 | 10.707 | B |
| B-A | 6 | 370 | 0.016 | 6 | 0.0 | 9.885 | A |
| C-AB | 273 | 592 | 0.461 | 275 | 0.9 | 11.419 | B |
| C-A | 349 |  |  | 349 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 373 |  |  | 373 |  |  |  |

## 2025 Base + Committed + Net , PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix |  | HV\% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed <br> whether working in PCUs or Vehs. If HV\% at the junction is genuinely zero, please ignore this <br> warning. |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction type | Major road direction | Use circulating lanes | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | A525 / Heritage Way | T-Junction | Two-way |  | 229.83 | F |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Left | Normal/unknown |

## Traffic Demand

## Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period <br> name | Traffic profile <br> type | Start time <br> (HH:mm) | Finish time <br> (HH:mm) | Time segment length <br> (min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D8 | 2025 Base + Committed + Net | PM | ONE HOUR | $16: 45$ | $18: 15$ | 15 |


| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: |
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | $\checkmark$ | 455 | 100.000 |
| B |  | $\checkmark$ | 346 | 100.000 |
| C |  | $\checkmark$ | 1344 | 100.000 |

## Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 16 | 439 |
|  | B | 9 | 0 | 337 |
|  | C | 752 | 592 | 0 |

## Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | A | B | C |
|  | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 0.64 | 17.20 | 1.7 | C |
| B-A | 0.44 | 235.68 | 0.5 | F |
| C-AB | 1.16 | 510.20 | 107.1 | F |
| C-A |  |  |  |  |
| A-B |  |  |  |  |
| A-C |  |  |  |  |

## Main Results for each time segment

16:45-17:00

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 254 | 696 | 0.365 | 251 | 0.6 | 8.062 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 270 | 0.025 | 7 | 0.0 | 13.678 | B |
| C-AB | 450 | 607 | 0.742 | 440 | 2.6 | 20.414 | C |
| C-A | 561 |  |  | 561 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  |  | 331 |  |  |  |

17:00-17:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U )}$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 303 | 673 | 0.450 | 302 | 0.8 | 9.676 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 188 | 0.043 | 8 | 0.0 | 19.970 | C |
| C-AB | 687 | 753 | 0.912 | 668 | 7.3 | 36.592 | E |
| C-A | 521 |  |  | 521 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |  |

17:15-17:30

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $(\mathbf{P C U} / \mathbf{h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 371 | 631 | 0.588 | 369 | 1.4 | 13.588 |  |
| B-A | 10 | 75 | 0.132 | 10 | 0.1 | 54.497 | F |
| C-AB | 1480 | 1270 | 1.165 | 1292 | 54.2 | 109.357 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:30-17:45

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | RFC | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 371 | 577 | 0.643 | 370 | 1.7 | 17.200 | C |
| B-A | 10 | 23 | 0.440 | 8 | 0.5 | 235.676 | F |
| C-AB | 1480 | 1270 | 1.165 | 1268 | 107.1 | 267.340 | F |
| C-A | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 18 |  |  | 18 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 483 |  | 483 |  |  |  |  |

17:45-18:00


| B-C | 303 | 654 | 0.463 | 306 | 0.9 | 10.437 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-A | 8 | 67 | 0.121 | 10 | 0.1 | 64.175 |
| C-AB | 687 | 753 | 0.912 | 804 | 78.0 |  |
| C-A | 521 |  |  | 521 |  |  |
| A-B | 14 |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| A-C | 395 |  | 395 |  |  |  |

18:00-18:15

| Stream | Total Demand <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | Capacity <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | $\mathbf{R F C}$ | Throughput <br> $\mathbf{( P C U / h r})$ | End queue <br> $\mathbf{( P C U})$ | Delay (s) | Unsignalised <br> level of service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B-C | 254 | 692 | 0.367 | 255 | 0.6 | 8.263 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 153 | 0.044 | 7 | 0.0 | 24.695 | C |
| C-AB | 450 | 607 | 0.742 | 606 | 39.2 | 359.530 | F |
| C-A | 561 |  |  | 561 |  |  |  |
| A-B | 12 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| A-C | 331 |  |  | 331 |  |  |  |

## User and Project Details

| Project: | Brymbo Park, Brymbo |
| :--- | :--- |
| Title: |  |
| Location: | Brymbo Development Ltd |
| Client: |  |
| Additional detail: |  |
| File name: | J2_A483 Junction 4 - Base Model.Isg3x |
| Author: |  |
| Company: |  |
| Address: |  |

Scenario 1: '2020 Base AM' (FG3: '2020 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean <br> Max <br> Queue <br> (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105.6\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71.4 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105.6\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71.4 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 20 | - | 727 | 1936:1815 | $333+355$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105.6: \\ & 105.6 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 34.5 | 171.0 | 40.0 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 20 | - | 204 | 1920 | 448 | 45.5\% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 37.0 | 4.8 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 279 | 1757 | 547 | 51.0\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 32.1 | 6.2 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 318 | 1771 | 551 | 57.7\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 33.7 | 7.3 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 28 | - | 464 | 1954 | 630 | 73.7\% | - | - | - | 5.2 | 40.2 | 7.3 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 28 | - | 182 | 1775 | 572 | 31.8\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 4.9 | 1.8 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 38 | - | 670 | 1937 | 839 | 77.6\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 16.4 | 9.7 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 38 | - | 204 | 1769 | 767 | 26.6\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 26 | - | 495 | 1810 | 543 | 91.2\% | - | - | - | 8.5 | 62.1 | 16.2 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 26 | - | 237 | 1777 | 533 | 44.5\% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 31.5 | 5.1 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 11 | - | 110 | 1748 | 233 | 47.2\% | - | - | - | 1.5 | 50.6 | 3.0 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 2: '2020 Base PM' (FG4: '2020 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean <br> Max <br> Queue <br> (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110.9\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109.7 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110.9\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109.7 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 566 | 1936:1815 | 314+263 | $\begin{gathered} 98.1: \\ 98.1 \% \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | 15.1 | 96.1 | 17.7 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 194 | 1920 | 341 | 56.8\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 46.0 | 5.1 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 25 | - | 563 | 1757 | 508 | 110.9\% | - | - | - | 39.4 | 252.0 | 47.6 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 25 | - | 210 | 1771 | 512 | 41.0\% | - | - | - | 1.9 | 31.8 | 4.5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 35 | - | 684 | 1954 | 782 | 84.9\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 16.4 | 9.5 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 35 | - | 158 | 1775 | 710 | 22.3\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 44 | - | 518 | 1937 | 969 | 53.5\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 26.0 | 7.1 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 44 | - | 194 | 1769 | 885 | 21.9\% | - | - | - | 1.9 | 35.2 | 3.7 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 19 | - | 129 | 1810 | 402 | 32.1\% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 35.9 | 2.9 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 19 | - | 389 | 1777 | 395 | 98.5\% | - | - | - | 12.3 | 113.5 | 18.1 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 12 | - | 110 | 1748 | 252 | 43.6\% | - | - | - | 1.5 | 47.7 | 2.9 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 3: '2030 Base AM' (FG5: '2030 Base AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148.5\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230.8 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148.5\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230.8 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 803 | 1936:1815 | 283+301 | $\begin{aligned} & 137.3: \\ & 137.3 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 129.3 | 579.6 | 131.6 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 226 | 1920 | 341 | 66.2\% | - | - | - | 3.1 | 49.8 | 6.2 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 309 | 1757 | 547 | 56.5\% | - | - | - | 2.9 | 33.5 | 7.1 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 352 | 1771 | 551 | 63.9\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 35.6 | 8.4 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 513 | 1954 | 738 | 58.4\% | - | - | - | 2.4 | 20.2 | 3.7 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 201 | 1775 | 671 | 25.2\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 741 | 1937 | 904 | 70.3\% | - | - | - | 1.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 226 | 1769 | 826 | 27.4\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 547 | 1810 | 563 | 97.1\% | - | - | - | 13.0 | 85.5 | 21.7 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 262 | 1777 | 553 | 47.4\% | - | - | - | 2.3 | 31.2 | 5.7 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 7 | - | 121 | 1748 | 155 | 77.9\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 88.0 | 4.6 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 4: '2030 Base PM' (FG6: '2030 Base PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198.2\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 284.0 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198.2\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 284.0 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 626 | 1936:1815 | 172+161 | $\begin{aligned} & 198.2: \\ & 176.7 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 166.9 | 959.7 | 167.1 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 215 | 1920 | 171 | 126.0\% | - | - | - | 28.7 | 480.5 | 30.9 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 31 | - | 624 | 1757 | 625 | 99.9\% | - | - | - | 17.3 | 100.0 | 27.7 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 31 | - | 233 | 1771 | 630 | 37.0\% | - | - | - | 1.7 | 26.1 | 4.6 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 37 | - | 757 | 1954 | 825 | 85.5\% | - | - | - | 3.1 | 15.9 | 9.7 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 37 | - | 175 | 1775 | 749 | 22.1\% | - | - | - | 0.3 | 5.6 | 4.2 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 40 | - | 574 | 1937 | 882 | 45.9\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 22.6 | 5.0 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 40 | - | 215 | 1769 | 806 | 21.2\% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 44.4 | 4.4 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 143 | 1810 | 483 | 29.6\% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 31.6 | 3.0 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 431 | 1777 | 474 | 91.0\% | - | - | - | 8.0 | 67.1 | 14.6 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 12 | - | 122 | 1748 | 252 | 48.3\% | - | - | - | 1.7 | 49.1 | 3.2 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 5: '2030 Base + Com AM' (FG11: '2030 AM Base + Com', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148.5\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232.7 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148.5\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232.7 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 805 | 1936:1815 | 282+301 | $\begin{aligned} & 138.0: \\ & 138.0 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 131.1 | 586.1 | 133.4 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 226 | 1920 | 341 | 66.2\% | - | - | - | 3.1 | 49.8 | 6.2 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 309 | 1757 | 547 | 56.5\% | - | - | - | 2.9 | 33.5 | 7.1 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 352 | 1771 | 551 | 63.9\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 35.6 | 8.4 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 515 | 1954 | 738 | 58.7\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 20.5 | 3.7 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 201 | 1775 | 671 | 25.2\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 741 | 1937 | 904 | 70.1\% | - | - | - | 1.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 226 | 1769 | 826 | 27.4\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 547 | 1810 | 563 | 97.1\% | - | - | - | 13.0 | 85.5 | 21.7 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 264 | 1777 | 553 | 47.8\% | - | - | - | 2.3 | 31.3 | 5.7 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 7 | - | 121 | 1748 | 155 | 77.9\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 88.0 | 4.6 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 6: '2030 Base + Com PM' (FG12: '2030 PM Base + Com', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198.2\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298.0 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198.2\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298.0 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 627 | 1936:1815 | 172+161 | $\begin{aligned} & 198.2: \\ & 177.3 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 167.5 | 961.8 | 167.8 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 215 | 1920 | 171 | 126.0\% | - | - | - | 28.7 | 480.7 | 30.9 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 32 | - | 624 | 1757 | 644 | 96.9\% | - | - | - | 13.3 | 76.6 | 23.7 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 32 | - | 233 | 1771 | 649 | 35.9\% | - | - | - | 1.6 | 25.1 | 4.5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 36 | - | 759 | 1954 | 803 | 85.3\% | - | - | - | 3.2 | 16.8 | 9.4 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 36 | - | 175 | 1775 | 730 | 21.0\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 574 | 1937 | 904 | 44.8\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 22.2 | 4.8 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 215 | 1769 | 826 | 20.7\% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 45.4 | 4.4 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 143 | 1810 | 483 | 29.6\% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 31.6 | 3.0 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 432 | 1777 | 474 | 91.2\% | - | - | - | 8.1 | 67.7 | 14.7 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 11 | - | 122 | 1748 | 233 | 52.3\% | - | - | - | 1.8 | 52.4 | 3.4 |


| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East (Westbound) Ahead | U | C2:C | 1 | 11 |  | 502 | 1901:1901 | 253+136 | $\begin{aligned} & 129.0 \text { : } \\ & 129.0 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 67.3 | 482.3 | 70.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7/1 | A525 West (Eastbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - |  | 574 | 1940 | 1940 | 20.9\% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| $7 / 2$ | A525 West (Eastbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - | - | 215 | 2080 | 2080 | 8.2\% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 12/1 | A525 East (Westbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - | - | 759 | 1940 | 1940 | 35.3\% | - | - | - | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| 12/2 | A525 East (Westbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - |  | 175 | 2080 | 2080 | 7.4\% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1 } \\ & \text { C2 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | PRC for Signalled Lanes (\%): PRC for Signalled Lanes (\%): PRC Over All Lanes (\%): |  | $\begin{array}{r} -120.2 \\ -43.3 \\ -120.2 \end{array}$ |  | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): Total Delay for Signalled Lanes ( pcuHr ): Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 214.47 \\ 83.05 \\ 298.01 \end{array}$ | Cycle Time (s): Cycle Time (s): | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |

Basic Results Summary
Scenario 7: '2030 Base + Com + Dev AM' (FG13: '2030 AM Base + Com + Dev', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1') Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161.0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266.3 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161.0\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266.3 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 854 | 1936:1815 | 291+301 | $\begin{aligned} & 144.1: \\ & 144.1 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 153.2 | 645.9 | 155.9 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 15 | - | 226 | 1920 | 341 | 66.2\% | - | - | - | 3.1 | 49.8 | 6.2 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 309 | 1757 | 547 | 56.5\% | - | - | - | 2.9 | 33.5 | 7.1 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 27 | - | 352 | 1771 | 551 | 63.9\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 35.6 | 8.4 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 548 | 1954 | 738 | 60.3\% | - | - | - | 2.4 | 19.4 | 3.6 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 33 | - | 201 | 1775 | 671 | 25.2\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 772 | 1937 | 904 | 71.2\% | - | - | - | 1.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 226 | 1769 | 826 | 27.4\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 547 | 1810 | 563 | 97.1\% | - | - | - | 13.0 | 85.5 | 21.7 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 27 | - | 276 | 1777 | 553 | 49.9\% | - | - | - | 2.4 | 31.8 | 6.1 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 7 | - | 121 | 1748 | 155 | 77.9\% | - | - | - | 3.0 | 88.0 | 4.6 |



Basic Results Summary
Scenario 8: '2030 Base + Com + Dev PM' (FG14: '2030 PM Base + Com + Dev', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1') Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full <br> Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. <br> Delay <br> Per PCU <br> (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.3\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322.3 | - | - |
| A483 Junction 4 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.3\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322.3 | - | - |
| 1/2+1/1 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead Left | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 647 | 1936:1815 | 172+161 | $\begin{aligned} & 206.3: \\ & 181.0 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 178.4 | 992.5 | 179.0 |
| 1/3 | A525 West (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C1:A |  | 1 | 7 | - | 215 | 1920 | 171 | 126.0\% | - | - | - | 28.7 | 480.3 | 30.9 |
| 2/1 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Left | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 32 | - | 624 | 1757 | 644 | 96.9\% | - | - | - | 13.3 | 76.6 | 23.7 |
| 2/2 | A483 <br> Northbound Off-Slip Right | U | C1:C |  | 1 | 32 | - | 233 | 1771 | 649 | 35.9\% | - | - | - | 1.6 | 25.1 | 4.5 |
| 3/1 | A525 West (Westbound) Ahead | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 36 | - | 783 | 1954 | 803 | 86.2\% | - | - | - | 3.3 | 17.0 | 9.4 |
| 3/2 | A525 West (Westbound) Right | U | C1:B |  | 1 | 36 | - | 175 | 1775 | 730 | 18.8\% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 5.5 | 3.4 |
| 4/1 | A525 East (Eastbound) Ahead | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 588 | 1937 | 904 | 44.8\% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 22.0 | 5.0 |
| 4/2 | A525 East (Eastbound) Right | U | C2:A |  | 1 | 41 | - | 215 | 1769 | 826 | 20.7\% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 43.4 | 4.4 |
| 5/1 | A483 Southbound Off-Slip Left | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 143 | 1810 | 483 | 29.6\% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 31.6 | 3.0 |
| 5/2 | A483 <br> Southbound Off-Slip Right | U | C2:B |  | 1 | 23 | - | 439 | 1777 | 474 | 92.6\% | - | - | - | 8.8 | 72.4 | 15.5 |
| 6/1 | A525 East (Westbound) Left | U | C2:C |  | 1 | 11 | - | 122 | 1748 | 233 | 52.3\% | - | - | - | 1.8 | 52.4 | 3.4 |


| 6/2+6/3 | A525 East (Westbound) Ahead | U | C2:C | 1 | 11 |  | 519 | 1901:1901 | 253+129 | $\begin{aligned} & 135.7: \\ & 135.7 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 79.9 | 554.5 | 83.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7/1 | A525 West (Eastbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - |  | 588 | 1940 | 1940 | 20.9\% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| $7 / 2$ | A525 West (Eastbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - | - | 215 | 2080 | 2080 | 8.2\% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 12/1 | A525 East (Westbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - | - | 783 | 1940 | 1940 | 35.7\% | - | - | - | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| 12/2 | A525 East (Westbound, Exit) Ahead | U | - | - | - |  | 175 | 2080 | 2080 | 6.6\% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C1 } \\ & \text { C2 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | PRC for Signalled Lanes (\%): PRC for Signalled Lanes (\%): PRC Over All Lanes (\%): |  | $\begin{array}{r} -129.2 \\ -50.8 \\ -129.2 \end{array}$ |  | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): Total Delay for Signalled Lanes ( pcuHr ): Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 225.44 \\ 96.33 \\ 322.27 \end{gathered}$ | Cycle Time (s): Cycle Time (s): | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |

## Appendix E Junction Mitigation Drawings



## Appendix F Junction Capacity Modelling Outputs - Mitigation

Basic Results Summary
Basic Results Summary
User and Project Details

| Project: | Brymbo Park, Brymbo |
| :--- | :--- |
| Title: |  |
| Location: |  |
| Client: | Brymbo Development Ltd |
| Additional detail: |  |
| File name: | A525_Heritage Way - Proposed Mitigation.Isg3x |
| Author: |  |
| Company: |  |
| Address: |  |

Scenario 1: '2025 AM Base + Com + Net Dev' (FG1: '2025 AM Base + Com + Net Dev', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane <br> Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand <br> Flow <br> (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (\%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Network | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66.4\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.8 | - | - |
| Unnamed Junction | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66.4\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.8 | - | - |
| 1/1+1/2 | Heritage Way Left Right | U | D | E | 1 | 46:7 | 39 | 465 | 1724:1687 | 900+16 | $\begin{aligned} & 50.8: \\ & 50.8 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 2.4 | 18.4 | 7.9 |
| 2/1+2/2 | A525 (E) Right Ahead | U | A B |  | 1 | 73:34 | - | 827 | 1895:1741 | 699+547 | $\begin{aligned} & 66.4: \\ & 66.4 \% \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 3.4 | 14.7 | 7.9 |
| 3/1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A525 (W) Left } \\ & \text { Ahead } \end{aligned}$ | U | C |  | 1 | 34 | - | 498 | 1957 | 761 | 65.4\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 29.3 | 11.0 |
| C1 |  |  |  |  | PRC for Signalled Lanes (\%): PRC Over All Lanes (\%): |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35.6 \\ & 35.6 \end{aligned}$ | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9.80 \\ & 9.80 \\ & 9.80 \end{aligned}$ | Cycle Time (s): | 90 |  |  |  |

## Basic Results Summary

Scenario 2: '2025 PM Base + Com + Net Dev' (FG2: '2025 PM Base + Com + Net Dev', Plan 1: 'Network Contro Plan 1')
Network Layout Diagram


Basic Results Summary
Network Results



[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Assuming a typical walking speed of $5 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}(1.4 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s})$ as suggested in Guidelines for Providing Journeys on Foot (REF: C5, para. 3.30)
    ${ }^{2}$ Approximate distances measured from the proposed Site access to the amenities / facility

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ PJA has requested updated information from WCBC but this has not been provided at the time of preparing this report.

[^2]:    ${ }^{7}$ Green denotes a corresponding degree of saturation less than $90 \%$ and orange denotes a degree of saturation greater than 90\%

[^3]:    ${ }^{8}$ Green denotes a corresponding degree of saturation less than $90 \%$ and orange denotes a degree of saturation greater than 90\%

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Pupil capacity has been sourced from http://mylocalschool.gov.wales/?lang=en, with the exception of the proposed on-site provision.
    ${ }^{2}$ Distance calculated as driving distance from proposed site access point on Phoenix Drive.
    ${ }^{3}$ Primary School - LSOA Population for 5 to 11 year olds / Secondary School - LSOA Population for 11 to 16 year olds / FE - LSOA Population for 16 to 18 year olds

[^5]:    ${ }^{4}$ Considered to be the average travel distance for shopping trips in the UK (National Travel Survey, NTSO405)
    ${ }^{5}$ Store size has been estimated based on Google Maps Aerial view.

[^6]:    ${ }^{6}$ LSOA's selected: Wrexham 005A, 005B, 005D, 006A, 006B, 006C, 006D, 006E, 013A, and 013B.

[^7]:    | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
    | :--- | :--- |

